



Martin-Tyrrell-Washington District Health Department

Washington County Community Health Assessment 2014



Washington County Health Department

198 N. C. Hwy 45 North

Plymouth, NC 27962

252.793.3023

www.mtwdistricthealth.org



Public Health
Prevent. Promote. Protect.



Table of Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| Acknowledgements | 1 |
| List of Tables and Figures | 3 |
| Introduction | 5 |
| Assessment Methodology | 6 |
| Executive Summary..... | 7 |
| <i>Overview of Purpose and Process</i> | 7 |
| <i>Summary of Demographics, Trends, and Select Findings</i> | 7 |
| <i>Leading Causes of Death Ages in Washington County 2009-2013, (Age Adjusted Death Rates)</i> | 8 |
| <i>Trends in Key Health Indicators</i> | 8 |
| Community Input..... | 9 |
| <i>Outcomes</i> | 10 |
| <i>Recommendations</i> | 10 |
| <i>Next Steps</i> | 10 |
| <i>Dissemination Plan</i> | 10 |
| Chapter 1: Demographic Data | 11 |
| <i>Geography</i> | 11 |
| <i>History</i> | 11 |
| Population Characteristics | 11 |
| <i>General Population Characteristics</i> | 11 |
| <i>Population by Township</i> | 12 |
| Population Growth..... | 13 |
| <i>Birth Rate</i> | 13 |
| Race and Ethnicity | 13 |
| Age Distribution | 13 |
| Non-English Speaking Population..... | 14 |
| <i>Linguistic Isolation</i> | 14 |
| <i>Age Distribution of the Latino Population</i> | 15 |
| Economic Climate | 15 |
| <i>Tier Designations</i> | 15 |
| <i>Income</i> | 15 |
| Employment | 16 |

| | |
|--|----|
| <i>Employment by Sector</i> | 16 |
| <i>Largest Employers</i> | 17 |
| <i>Travel for Employment</i> | 17 |
| Unemployment | 17 |
| Poverty..... | 17 |
| <i>Children Receiving Free or Reduced-Price School Lunch</i> | 18 |
| <i>County Economic Service Utilization</i> | 19 |
| Housing..... | 19 |
| <i>Affordable Housing</i> | 20 |
| <i>Homelessness</i> | 20 |
| Households | 21 |
| <i>Single Parent Families</i> | 21 |
| <i>Grandparents Responsible for Minor Children</i> | 21 |
| Education..... | 22 |
| Higher Education | 22 |
| <i>Martin Community College</i> | 22 |
| <i>Beaufort County Community College</i> | 22 |
| <i>Pitt County Community College</i> | 23 |
| <i>Elizabeth City State University</i> | 23 |
| <i>East Carolina University</i> | 24 |
| Public Schools | 24 |
| Private and Home Schooling Data..... | 24 |
| <i>Educational Attainment</i> | 24 |
| <i>High School Drop Out Rate</i> | 25 |
| <i>Graduation Rate</i> | 25 |
| <i>School Crime and Violence</i> | 25 |
| Crime and Safety | 26 |
| <i>Crime Rates</i> | 26 |
| Chapter 2: Health Statistics and Health Outcomes | 28 |
| <i>Methodology</i> | 28 |
| Understanding Health Statistics..... | 28 |
| <i>Age-adjustment</i> | 28 |
| <i>Aggregate Data</i> | 28 |

| | |
|---|----|
| <i>Incidence</i> | 28 |
| <i>Mortality</i> | 29 |
| <i>Morbidity</i> | 29 |
| <i>Prevalence</i> | 29 |
| <i>Trends</i> | 29 |
| <i>Small Numbers</i> | 29 |
| <i>Describing Difference and Change</i> | 30 |
| <i>Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS)</i> | 30 |
| <i>Final Health Data Caveat</i> | 30 |
| Health Rankings | 30 |
| <i>America's Health Rankings</i> | 30 |
| <i>County Health Rankings</i> | 31 |
| Maternal Health and Infant Health | 31 |
| <i>Pregnancy</i> | 31 |
| <i>A Positive Trend</i> | 31 |
| <i>Pregnancy, Fertility and Abortion Rates, Women Age 15-44</i> | 32 |
| <i>Pregnancies among Teens (age 15-19) and Adolescents (under age 14)</i> | 32 |
| Pregnancy Risk Factors | 32 |
| <i>High Parity and Short Interval Births</i> | 32 |
| <i>Smoking during Pregnancy</i> | 33 |
| Pregnancy Outcomes | 33 |
| <i>Low Birth Weight and Very Low Birth Weight</i> | 33 |
| <i>Cesarean Section Delivery</i> | 33 |
| <i>Infant Mortality</i> | 34 |
| Life Expectancy | 34 |
| Mortality | 35 |
| <i>Leading Causes of Death</i> | 35 |
| <i>Gender Disparities in Leading Causes of Death</i> | 36 |
| <i>Racial Disparities in Leading Causes of Death</i> | 36 |
| <i>Age Disparities in Leading Causes of Death</i> | 36 |
| Diseases of the Heart | 37 |
| <i>Heart Disease Hospitalizations</i> | 37 |
| <i>Heart Disease Mortality Rate Trend</i> | 37 |
| <i>Gender and Racial Disparities in Heart Disease Mortality</i> | 37 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Cancer..... | 38 |
| <i>Total Cancer</i> | 38 |
| <i>Cancer Disease Hospitalizations</i> | 38 |
| <i>Total Cancer Mortality Rate Trend</i> | 38 |
| <i>Gender and Racial Disparities in Total Cancer Mortality</i> | 39 |
| Cerebrovascular Disease..... | 39 |
| <i>Cerebrovascular Disease Hospitalizations</i> | 40 |
| <i>Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality Rate Trend</i> | 40 |
| <i>Gender and Racial Disparities in Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality</i> | 40 |
| Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (CLRD)..... | 41 |
| <i>CLRD Mortality Rate Trend</i> | 41 |
| <i>Gender and Racial Disparities in CLRD Mortality</i> | 41 |
| <i>Gender and Racial Disparities in Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease Mortality</i> | 41 |
| Diabetes Mellitus..... | 42 |
| <i>Diabetes Mellitus Hospitalization</i> | 42 |
| <i>Overall Diabetes Mellitus Mortality Rate Trend</i> | 42 |
| <i>Gender and Racial Disparities in Diabetes Mellitus Mortality</i> | 42 |
| Alzheimer’s Disease..... | 43 |
| <i>Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality Rate Trend</i> | 43 |
| <i>Gender and Racial Disparities in Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality</i> | 43 |
| <i>Gender and Racial Disparities in Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality</i> | 44 |
| Pneumonia and Influenza..... | 44 |
| <i>Pneumonia and Influenza Hospitalizations</i> | 45 |
| <i>Overall Pneumonia and Influenza Mortality Rate Trend</i> | 45 |
| <i>Gender and Racial Disparities in Pneumonia and Influenza Mortality</i> | 45 |
| Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis..... | 46 |
| <i>Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis Hospitalizations</i> | 46 |
| <i>Overall Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis Mortality Rate Trend</i> | 46 |
| <i>Gender and Racial Disparities in Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis Mortality</i> | 46 |
| Septicemia..... | 47 |
| <i>Septicemia Hospitalizations</i> | 47 |
| <i>Gender and Racial Disparities in Septicemia Mortality</i> | 47 |
| <i>Sex-Specific Septicemia Mortality Rate Trend – Washington County</i> | 47 |
| All Other Unintentional Injuries..... | 48 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>All Other Unintentional Injury Mortality Rate Trend</i> | 48 |
| <i>All Other Unintentional Injury Hospitalizations</i> | 48 |
| <i>Gender and Racial Disparities in All Other Unintentional Injury Mortality</i> | 48 |
| Morbidity | 49 |
| Communicable Disease | 49 |
| <i>Sexually Transmitted Infections</i> | 49 |
| <i>Chlamydia</i> | 49 |
| <i>Gonorrhea</i> | 50 |
| <i>Human Immune Deficiency Virus (HIV)</i> | 50 |
| Mental Health | 50 |
| <i>Mental Health Service Utilization</i> | 51 |
| <i>Developmental Disabilities Service Utilization</i> | 51 |
| Substance Abuse Service Utilization..... | 52 |
| <i>Alcohol and Drugs</i> | 52 |
| Chapter 3: Environmental Data | 53 |
| <i>Water Quality</i> | 53 |
| <i>Air Quality</i> | 53 |
| Chapter4: Health and Wellness | 54 |
| <i>Parks and Recreational Facilities - Physical Activity</i> | 54 |
| <i>Smoke Free Facilities</i> | 54 |
| APPENDIX A | 55 |
| APPENDIX B..... | 98 |
| APPENDIX C..... | 103 |
| APPENDIX D | 118 |

Acknowledgements

The 2014 Community Health Assessment report was prepared by the Washington County Community Assessment Planning Team. Thank you to our stakeholders – individuals and other agencies in the community – for your guidance, support, and input throughout this process.

Planning Team Members:

- *Julius Walker, Washington County Commissioner*
- *Rebecca Liverman, Washington County Cooperative Extension*
- *Vickey Manning, PIO – MTW District Health Department*
- *Shirley Pelletier, Washington County Schools*
- *Jennifer O’Neil, Washington County Emergency Management Services*
- *Rhonda Woodard, Director of Department of Social Services*
- *Charles Sharpe, Community Member/Washington County Planning Board*
- *Rev. Daniel Gilliam, Shiloh Church of Christ*
- *Rosie Brown, Retired RN/Faith Community Member/CERT*
- *Beth Floyd, Chief Deputy, Washington County Sheriff’s Office*
- *Vanessa Palin, Community Member/Faith Community/CERT*
- *Ann Keyes, Washington County Emergency Management*
- *Wayne Lilly, Building Inspector/Fire Marshall*
- *Vanessa Joyner – Washington County Community Member*
- *Sherri Blount-Gilliam, Tyrrell/Washington Partnership for Children*
- *Rev. Lillyam Garcia, Spanish/Hispanic Interpreter – Centro Cristiano De Fe*
- *Kim Manning, Washington County Hospital*
- *Dare Wiley, MPH Intern, East Carolina University*
- *Billie Patrick, Health Educator/Preparedness Coordinator, MTW District Health Department*

The collaborators also wish to acknowledge the participation of individuals from a number of groups throughout Washington County who shared their knowledge, expertise and creative ideas for improving community health in Washington County.

- Terrell Davis, MTW Health Director, hosted a key leaders meeting to solicit input on the problems and possible strategies to creating a healthier Washington County and health department. Approximately 25 key leaders participated from a number of organizations including Washington County Commissioners, Washington County Manager, Town of Plymouth (mayor), Law enforcement (sheriff), Martin County Community College (health sciences), Chamber of Commerce, Washington County Schools, Cooperative Extension, and MTW District Board of Health
- Pastor Lillyam Garcia, Spanish/Hispanic Interpreter, provided a vital link between the needs of the immigrant population and the health care agencies/organizations within the community. Lay health leaders within this church participated in a listening session designed to ensure the Latinos were given a voice in determining priority health concerns.
- Washington County Ministerial Association, a network of approximately 22 churches collaborated with public health to identify and address the needs of African-Americans and others in Washington County.

- The Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) volunteers for going out in the communities going door-to-door conducting the Washington County Community Health Opinion Surveys. Without your help we would have never obtained this part of the CHA in a timely manner.
- The Washington County Schools allowed the High School Health Survey to be conducted within the high school. This survey provided extremely valuable information on health education, attitudes and perceptions of youth in Washington County.
- The Community Care Plan of Eastern Carolina provides input on the needs of the Medicaid clients that are served by this program.
- The Outreach Team of the Washington County Health Department serves primarily women of childbearing age and children. The staff of the team was instrumental in helping the collaborators understand the issues and needs of the special populations they serve.
- Last but not least, appreciation is expressed to the people within Washington County who participated in the *2014 Community Health Assessment Survey and Listening Groups* providing invaluable information regarding what concerned them the most and proposed action steps to make Washington County a healthier community.

Appreciation is also extended to Dare Wiley, an MPH candidate in the Department of Public Health at Brody School of Medicine, East Carolina University and Billie Patrick, Martin-Tyrrell-Washington District Health Department for their contributions to the collection and analysis of the data and the preparation of this report.

List of Tables and Figures

| | | |
|-----------|--|----|
| Table 1. | Leading Causes of Death, Age Adjusted Death Rates | 8 |
| Table 2. | General Demographic Characteristics (2010) | 56 |
| Table 3. | Population by Township, Washington County (2010) | 56 |
| Table 4. | Decadal Population Growth | 56 |
| Figure 1. | Birth Rate Trend, Live Births per 1,000 Total Population | 57 |
| Table 5. | Population Distribution by Race/Ethnicity | 57 |
| Table 6. | Population Distribution by Age and Gender, Number and Percent (2010) | 58 |
| Figure 2. | Population Distribution by Age, Washington County | 58 |
| Figure 3. | Population Distribution by Age, MTW District and NC | 59 |
| Table 7. | Growth of the Foreign-borne Population | 59 |
| Table 8. | Household Language by Linguistic Isolation | 59 |
| Figure 4. | Age Distribution of Overall and Latino Population in Washington County | 60 |
| Table 9. | Income Measures | 60 |
| Table 10. | Largest Top Employers in Washington County | 60 |
| Table 11. | Place of Work Resident Worker Over Age 16 | 61 |
| Figure 5. | Annual Unemployment Rate (2000-2013) | 61 |
| Table 12. | Annual Unemployment Rate (200-2013) | 61 |
| Table 13. | Persons in Poverty by Race | 62 |
| Table 14. | Persons in Poverty by Age | 62 |
| Table 15. | Percent of Students Enrolled for Free or Reduced-Price School Lunch | 62 |
| Table 16. | Washington County Students Eligible for Free or Reduced –Price Lunch | 63 |
| Table 17. | Number of Students Receiving Free or Reduced-Price Lunch | 63 |
| Table 18. | Economic Services Provided by Washington County, Department of Social Services | 63 |
| Table 19. | Housing by Type (2000 and 2009-2013) | 64 |
| Table 20. | Estimated Housing Cost as Percent of Household Income | 64 |
| Table 21. | Household Characteristics (2010) | 65 |
| Table 22. | Single-Parent Families (2000 and 2010) | 65 |
| Table 23. | Grandparents with Responsibility for Minor Children | 66 |
| Table 24. | Educational Attainment | 66 |
| Table 25. | High School Drop-Out Rate | 66 |
| Table 26. | Four Year Cohort Graduation Rate | 67 |
| Table 27. | School Crime and Violence Trend | 67 |
| Table 28. | Crime Rates, Crime per 100,000 Population (2009-2013) | 67 |
| Table 29. | Types of Crimes Reported in Washington County (2009-2013) | 68 |
| Table 30. | Rank of North Carolina in America’s Health Rankings (2014) | 68 |
| Table 31. | County Health Rankings (2014) | 68 |
| Table 32. | County Health Rankings Details (2014) | 69 |
| Table 33. | Total Pregnancy, Fertility and Abortion Rates, Ages 15-44 | 70 |
| Table 34. | Pregnancy, Fertility, and Abortion Rates, Ages 15-44, Stratified by Race/Ethnicity | 70 |
| Table 35. | Number of Teen Pregnancies (Ages 15-19) | 71 |
| Table 36. | Number of Adolescent Pregnancies (Under Age 15) | 71 |
| Table 37. | High Parity and Short Interval Births | 71 |
| Table 38. | Smoking during Pregnancy Trend | 72 |
| Table 39. | Percent of Low Weight Births by Race/Ethnicity | 72 |
| Table 40. | Cesarean Section Deliveries | 72 |
| Table 41. | Total Infant Death Rates per 1,000 Live Births | 73 |
| Table 42. | Infant Deaths, Stratified by Race/Ethnicity | 73 |
| Table 43. | Life Expectancy at Birth, by Gender and Race | 74 |
| Table 44. | Mortality Rates for 10 Leading Causes of Death | 74 |
| Table 45. | Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates for the 10 Leading Causes of Death | 75 |
| Table 46. | Race-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates for the Leading Causes of Death | 75 |
| Table 47. | Three Leading Causes of Death by Age Group, by Unadjusted Death Rates | 76 |

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| Table 48. | Heart Disease Hospital Discharge Rate Trend (2007-2013) | 77 |
| Figure 6. | Overall Heart Disease Mortality Rate Trend | 77 |
| Table 49. | Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Heart Mortality | 77 |
| Figure 7. | Sex-Specific Heart Disease Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County | 78 |
| Table 50. | Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Heart Disease Mortality Rate | 78 |
| Table 51. | Cancer Hospital Discharge Rate Trend (2007-2013) | 79 |
| Figure 8. | Overall Total Cancer Mortality Rate Trend | 79 |
| Table 52. | Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Cancer Mortality | 79 |
| Figure 9. | Sex-Specific Cancer Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County | 80 |
| Table 53. | Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Total Cancer Mortality Rate | 80 |
| Table 54. | Cerebrovascular Disease Discharge Rate Trend 2009-2013..... | 80 |
| Figure 10. | Overall Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality Rare Trend | 81 |
| Table 55. | Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality..... | 81 |
| Figure 11. | Sex-Specific Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County | 82 |
| Table 56. | Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality Rate | 82 |
| Table 57. | Hospital Discharge CLRD Rate Trend (2007-2013) | 83 |
| Figure 12. | Overall CLRD Mortality Rate Trend | 83 |
| Table 58. | Sex-Specific CLRD Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County | 83 |
| Table 59. | Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific CLRD Mortality | 84 |
| Table 60. | Diabetes Hospital Discharge Rate Trend 2007-2013..... | 84 |
| Figure 13. | Overall Diabetes Mellitus Mortality Rate Trend..... | 84 |
| Table 61. | Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Diabetes Mellitus Mortality..... | 85 |
| Figure 14. | Sex-Specific Diabetes Mellitus Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County | 85 |
| Table 62. | Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Diabetes Mellitus Mortality | 86 |
| Figure 15. | Overall Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality Rate Trend..... | 86 |
| Table 63. | Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality Rate | 87 |
| Table 64. | Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality..... | 87 |
| Figure 16. | Sex-Specific Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County..... | 87 |
| Table 65. | Pneumonia and Influenza Hospital Discharge Rate Trend..... | 88 |
| Figure 17. | Overall Pneumonia and Influenza Mortality Rate Trend..... | 88 |
| Table 66. | Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Pneumonia and Influenza Mortality | 88 |
| Figure 18. | Sex-Specific Pneumonia and Influenza Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County | 89 |
| Table 67. | Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Chronic Liver and Cirrhosis Hospitalization..... | 89 |
| Figure 19. | Overall Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis Mortality Rate Trend..... | 90 |
| Table 68. | Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Chronic Liver and Cirrhosis Mortality..... | 90 |
| Figure 20. | Sex-Specific Chronic Liver and Cirrhosis Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County..... | 91 |
| Figure 21. | Septicemia Mortality Rate Trend 2002-2006 through 2009-2013..... | 91 |
| Table 69. | Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Septicemia Age-Adjusted Mortality Rates..... | 92 |
| Figure 22. | Sex-Specific Septicemia Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County | 92 |
| Figure 23. | All Other Unintentional Injuries Death Rate | 93 |
| Table 70. | Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific All Other Unintentional Injury Mortality | 93 |
| Figure 24. | Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific All Other Unintentional Injury Mortality..... | 94 |
| Table 71. | Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific All Unintentional Injury Mortality | 94 |
| Table 72. | Alcohol Related Traffic Crashes Trend..... | 95 |
| Table 73. | Outcomes of Alcohol Related Traffic Crashes 2013..... | 95 |
| Table 74. | Chlamydia Infection Incidence Trend (2009-2013) | 95 |
| Table 75. | Gonorrhea Infection Incidence Trend (2009-2013) | 96 |
| Table 76. | HIV Prevalence: HIV/AIDS Cases Living as of December 2013 | 96 |
| Table 77. | Persons Served by Mental Health Area Programs/Local Management Entities | 96 |
| Table 78. | Persons Served in NC State Psychiatric Hospitals (2009-2013) | 97 |
| Table 79. | Persons Served in NC State Developmental Centers (2009-2013) | 97 |
| Table 80. | Persons Served in NC Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Centers (2009-2013) | 97 |

Introduction

Local public health agencies in North Carolina (NC) are required to conduct a comprehensive Community Health Assessment (CHA) at least once every four years. The CHA is required of public health departments in the consolidated agreement between the NC Division of Public Health (NC DPH) and the local public health agency. Furthermore, a CHA is required for local public health department accreditation through the NC Local Health Department Accreditation Board (G.S. § 130A-34.1). As part of the US Affordable Care Act of 2011, non-profit hospitals are also now required to conduct a community health (needs) assessment at least every three years. Recognizing that duplicate assessment efforts are a poor use of community resources, local health departments (LHDs) and non-profit hospitals across the state are developing models for collaboratively conducting the community health assessment process. For the MTW district, a partnership between MTW District Health Department and local hospitals has been a long-standing tradition, but they do not help fund or participate in previous community health assessments because our hospitals are (for profit) and they are not required to conduct a community needs assessment. Representation and participation from the Washington County Hospital is utilized for the Community Assessment Planning Committee. This document is the culmination of the most recent partnership between local agencies, businesses, faith communities, local government and community residents and volunteers.

The community health assessment, which is both a process and a document, investigates and describes the current health status of the community, what has changed since the last assessment, and what still needs to change to improve the health of the community. The process involves the collection and analysis of a large range of data, including demographic, socioeconomic and health statistics, environmental data, and professional and public opinion. The *document* is a summary of all the available evidence and serves as a resource until the next assessment. The completed CHA serves as the basis for prioritizing the community's health needs, and culminates in planning to meet those needs.

Billie Patrick, Public Health Educator with the Martin-Tyrrell-Washington District Health Department (MTW) conducted the 2014 Community Health Assessment for the three counties of the MTW district, following the guidance by the *Community Assessment Guidebook: North Carolina Community Health Assessment*, published by the NC Office of Healthy Carolinians/Health Education and the NC State Center for Health Statistics. The assessment also adheres to the 2013 standards for community assessment stipulated by the NC Local Health Department Accreditation (NCLHDA) Program.

Dare Wiley, an MPH candidate in the Department of Public Health at the Brody School of Medicine, East Carolina University worked with the Health Educator to develop a multi-phase plan for conducting the assessment. The phases included: (1) a research phase to identify, collect and review demographic, socioeconomic, health and environmental data; (2) a data synthesis and analysis; (3) a period of data reporting and discussion among the partners; (4) a community input phase to elicit opinion and ideas regarding the assessment outcomes among community stakeholders; and (5) a prioritization and decision-making phase. Upon completion of this work the CHA partners and the community will have the tools they need to develop plans and activities that will improve the health and well-being of the people living in Washington County.

Assessment Methodology

In order to learn about the specific factors affecting the health and quality of the life of Washington County residents, the Health Educator tapped numerous readily available secondary data sources. For data on Washington County demographic, economic and social characteristics sources included: the US Census Bureau; Log Into North Carolina (LINC); NC Office of State Budget and Management; NC Department of Commerce; Employment Security Commission of NC; NC Division of Aging and Adult Services; NC Child Advocacy Institute; NC Department of Public Instruction; NC Department of Administration; NC Department of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention; NC Division of Medical Assistance; NC Division of Child Development; NC Division of Health Services Regulations; the Cecil B. Sheps Center for Health Services Research; and the Annie E. Casey Foundation *Kids County Data Center*. Local sources for socioeconomic data included: the Washington County Department of Social Services; Washington County Schools; and other Washington County agencies and organizations. The author has made every effort to obtain the most current data available at the time of the report was prepared.

The primary source of health data for this report was the NC State Center for Health Statistics, including its County Health Data Books, Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, Vital Statistics, and Cancer Registry. Other health data sources included: US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; NC DPH Epidemiology Section; NC Division of Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services; National Center for Health Statistics; Healthy People 2020; NC DPH Nutrition Services Branch; UNC Highway Safety Research Center; and the NC Department of Transportation.

Because in any community health assessment it is instructive to relate local data to similar data in other jurisdictions, Washington County data is compared to like data describing the state of NC as a whole, as well as to data from Martin County, a state-recommended “peer county”. Also used for comparison is data for the average measure of each parameter in the three counties in the MTW jurisdiction: Martin County, Tyrrell County, and Washington County. In some cases Washington County data is compared to US-level data, or to Healthy People 2020 goals or other standardized measures. Where appropriate, trend data has been used to show changes in indicators over time, at least since the 2010 Washington County CHA, but sometimes further back than that.

Environmental data were gathered from sources including: US Environmental Protection Agency; NC Department of Environment and Natural Resources Divisions of Air Quality, Waste Management, and Environmental Health; and NC State Laboratory of Public Health.

MTW and its partners conducted a community health survey among members of the public and community leaders as well as Listening Groups among community members as part of the CHA process. The methodologies and results of these surveys are presented in a separate section of this report.

Executive Summary

Overview of Purpose and Process

A Community Health Assessment (CHA) is a process by which community members gain an understanding of the health concerns and health-care systems of the community by identifying, collecting, analyzing, and disseminating information on community assets, strengths, resources, and needs. Assessing the community's needs is one of the core functions of Public Health to ensure that we are providing care and services that are needed by the community.

The 2014 Washington County Community Health Assessment was a collaborative effort between Washington County Government, Washington County Health Department, Safe Kids Riverbend Coalition, and many community partners and volunteers.

This report will serve as an update to the 2010 Community Health Assessment, providing trend data on key health issues, guiding the work of community groups, coalitions, and organizations to improve the health and quality of life in Washington County.

Summary of Demographics, Trends, and Select Findings

- The population of Washington County has decreased by 3.8% since 2010.
- Washington County is racially composed of 48.1% White, 49.2% Black, and 4.3% Hispanic in 2013. The African-American race decrease 0.6% and the Hispanic race increased 0.8% since 2010.
- The two largest demographic population groups in the county are 0-18 years old (21.7%) and 65+ (20.3%).
- The median age in Washington County is 44.3 years old and the median household income in Washington is \$34,936.
- Overall poverty rate in Washington County is 26.1% from (2009-2013), an increase from 24.8% (2006-2010).
- Approximately 26.1% of the households in Washington County were food insecure in 2013 which is 24% of the population.
- Unemployment rate in Washington County averaged 9.6% in November 2014.
- The number of persons without health insurance under age 65 years in Washington County is 17.3% which is slightly lower than NC (18.1%) but higher than the U.S. (15.3%).
- Major industry in the county includes education and healthcare, manufacturing, and agriculture.
- The teen pregnancy rate, ages 15-19 per 1,000 population, has decreased marginally since 2010 but the county ranking has changed. Washington County ranked 16th in the state in 2010 and now ranks 10th statewide for 2013.
- The Washington County STD rates per 100,000 population for Chlamydia (659.5) continually exceed the state rate (496.5) and for the Gonorrhea rate (274.8) versus the state rate (140.1) for 2013.
- Washington County maintains the “Tier I Designation,” as one of the most economic distressed counties in North Carolina.

- Washington County’s High School Graduation rate was 79.0% compared to the state rate of 84.9% for 2013. The county’s graduation rate increased 3.0% since 2010 which was (76.0).
- Foreign-born persons from 2009-2013 was significantly lower in Washington County (2.0%) compared to the state (7.6%).

Leading Causes of Death Ages in Washington County 2009-2013, (Age Adjusted Death Rates)

Table 1. Leading Causes of Death, Age Adjusted Death Rates 2009-2013

| Cause of Death | Death Rate – Washington County | Death Rate – NC |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Disease of the Heart | 404.1 | 178.9 |
| Cancer – All Sites | 254.5 | 188.1 |
| Cerebrovascular Disease (Stroke) | 61.7 | 45.2 |
| Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases | 55.5 | 48.4 |
| Diabetes Mellitus | 30.8 | 23.3 |
| Alzheimer’s Disease | 29.3 | 29.0 |
| Pneumonia & Influenza | 26.2 | 18.4 |
| Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis | 24.7 | 10.6 |
| Septicemia | 21.6 | 14.0 |
| Other Unintentional Injuries | 21.6 | 29.9 |
| Total Deaths – All Causes | 1176.7 | 830.0 |

*** Indicates Washington’s age-adjusted death rates are significantly higher than the state’s age-adjusted death rate for that cause of death*

Trends in Key Health Indicators

- Chronic Diseases such as Heart Disease, Cancer, and Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases remain the top three leading causes of death in Washington County.
- Maternal smoking rate was 14.1 in Washington County, and continues to be significantly higher than the state average of 10.6 per 1,000 live births.
- Prostate Cancer (184.9) and Lung/Bronchus Cancer (44.8) were the leading causes of cancer deaths in Washington County.
- Washington County’s maternal health indicators are higher than the state’s rate for Low Birth Weight (9.8%), Very Low Birth Rate (2.3%) and Premature (<37 Weeks Gestation) Birth Rate (10.9) compared to the state rates.
- Teen Pregnancy (Ages 15-19) per 1,000 female resident is (54.3%), as well as Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births is (11.3) compared to the state rate of (7.3) and the Healthy NC 2020 target of (6.3). In 2008 Washington County was ranked number one in the state for teen pregnancy and then dropped, but in 2013 Washington County increased in rank to the top 10 in the state for teen pregnancies.
- The overall inpatient hospitalization rates for Asthma per 100,000 residents for all ages in Washington County has been higher than the state from 1993-2003 (202.7); 2004-2008 (115.7; and 2009-2103 (140.3) compared to the state (104.2).
- The inpatient hospitalization rates for Asthma per 100,000 residents ages 0-14 is extremely higher than the state rates from 1993-2003 (421.4); 2004-2008 (356.1); and 2009-2013 (220.2) compared to state rate of 162.0).

Community Input

One requirement for the community health assessment process is the collection of primary data from members of the community. Washington County elected to conduct listening groups with key leaders/stakeholders throughout the county, as well as conduct a community health opinion survey where interview locations were randomly selected using a modified cluster sampling methodology. The community health opinion survey was adapted from the Community Assessment Guidebook, NC Division of Public Health.

Six (6) listening sessions with 60 participants were held to ascertain community members' perception of health concerns and suggestions for improving health within the community. The community health opinion surveys were conducted by the Washington County Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) to provide support and service within the county. The volunteers developed census maps of Washington County with the help of the Washington County Planning Board and Emergency Management and surveyed community residents door-to-door. A total of 148 surveys were completed.

The community health opinion survey was put on the MTW District Health website for community members to fill out. We also utilized our staff to take surveys to their churches to gain information from the faith community as well as family and friends.

Survey teams were comprised of CERT volunteers recruited from the county. Survey protocol followed procedures established for community health assessments whereby surveys were conducted during work hours and early evening hours, as well as some Saturdays. When target households resulted in refusals or not-at-home, survey teams proceeded on to the next household on their route and within the designated survey cluster.

Survey responses were analyzed using SurveyMonkey. This means of analysis allows you to see a summary view of your data, individual responses, create custom charts, and use filters to focus on specific data views and segments. It will also compare and show results to see trends and patterns in your data.

The survey instrument and results are provided in the Appendix A of this document. Spanish surveys were available for the Hispanic population. An instruction card in Spanish was handed to any Spanish speaking resident explaining the survey and that an interpreter would be available to conduct the survey via phone if preferred. An area on the instruction card was provided for the resident to write their name and phone number.

A review of secondary data was conducted by examining county level health data primarily compiled by the NC State Center for Health Statistics. Examples of such data included leading causes of mortality, health care resources availability, and prevalence data from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance Survey (BRFSS). Other resources were utilized such as the Cecil G. Sheps Center for Health Services Research at the University of North Carolina – Chapel Hill.

It is well recognized that other factors within a community affect the health of a community. Demographic, educational, economic, and environmental data for the county were reviewed as well to determine the potential for impact on health status within the community.

Additionally where possible, Washington County data were compared to data from eastern North Carolina, North Carolina and the United States. A review of data across several years was also conducted to determine trends in health status for Washington County.

These data were compiled and presentations were made to the CHA Committee at the May 2013 and June 2013 meetings. Members were given an additional month to review the data and ask questions.

At the December 2013 meeting of the CHA Committee, each member was given an opportunity to vote for the five (5) top health priorities. The health categories/priorities were based on the NC 2020 Health Objectives. The voting results were compiled at the meeting and priorities were identified by utilizing a nominal group process. Members discussed the distribution of votes, as well as the opportunities for action/improvement within a proposed priority area. Priorities were selected based on this process. The Committee identified priority health concerns for all of Washington County, as well as identified which of these priorities the Committee would address for the next four years.

From January - May 2014, the planning committee members representing health care, public health, community members and leaders, education and faith community leaders came together to look at priorities areas for the purpose of developing action plans. These action plans will be used to guide the work of the committee for the next four years and serve as a basis for reporting status annually toward addressing the priorities identified in this community health assessment process. Health status reports will be made available annually to the Board of Health as well as the general public in the form of publications and/or presentations.

Outcomes

The CHA Planning Committee recommended the following as priority health areas for 2015 – 2018.

1. Chronic Diseases (including heart disease, and diabetes)
2. Access to Care/Transportation
3. Substance Abuse Prevention (Illegal/Prescription)
4. Communicable Disease Control (STDs)
5. Teen Pregnancy/STDs

Recommendations

The team picked three (3) top health issues; (1) chronic diseases (including heart disease, & diabetes), (2) Substance Abuse (Illegal/Prescription) and (3) STDs.

Next Steps

Additional community meetings will be held in 2015 to discuss and develop a Community Action Plan to address the priority areas identified. For more information or to learn how to become involved, contact the Martin-Tyrrell-Washington District Health Department, 252-791-3125

Dissemination Plan

Printed copies of the 2014 Community Health Assessment will be made available at the local libraries. An electronic version of this report will be available for download on the Martin-Tyrrell-Washington District Health's website, www.mtwdistricthealth.org and the health department's Facebook page. A press release will be issued following the submission of the report, and a presentation will be made to the Martin-Tyrrell-Washington District Board of Health. Additionally, if your agency or organization would like a presentation or explanation on the findings from the 2014 Community Health Assessment, or if you would like to learn more about upcoming projects or initiatives related to the Community Health Assessment please call the Martin-Tyrrell-Washington District Health at 252-791-3125.

Chapter 1: Demographic Data

Geography

Washington County is a county located in the U.S. state of North Carolina. As of the 2010 census, there were 12,570 people, 5,056 households and 3,907 families residing in the county. The population density was 38 people per square mile. The county has a total of 424 square miles of which 348 square miles is land and 76 square miles is water. The county borders the Albemarle Sound. Adjacent counties include Chowan County– north, Perquimans County – northeast, Tyrrell County – east, Hyde County – southeast, Beaufort County – southwest, Martin County, west and Bertie County - northwest. The county climate and weather is seasonally mild, with an average elevation of 13 feet above sea level. On average there are 212 sunny days per year and the July high is around 90 degrees and the January average low is 31 degrees. Our comfort months which are based on humidity during the hot months is a 33 out of 100, where higher is more comfortable. The U.S. average on comfort index is 44. The county has around 51 inches of rain per year compared to the U.S. average of 57 inches. Snowfall averages 3 inches compared to the U.S. average of 25 inches per year. The number of days with any measurable precipitation is 119.

History

Washington County, located in the Coastal Plain region of North Carolina, was formed in 1799 from Tyrrell County and named for President George Washington. It is partially bordered by the Albemarle Sound. Early inhabitants of the area included Algonquian Indians, followed by English settlers. Plymouth, the county seat, was incorporated in 1807 and named for Plymouth, Mass. Other Washington County communities include Roper, Creswell, Cherry, Scuppernong, Pleasant Grove, Westover, Hinson, and Wenona. Besides the Albemarle Sound, notable bodies of water in the county include the Roanoke and Scuppernong Rivers, Phelps and Pungo Lakes, Beaver Dam and Kendrick Creeks, and the East Dismal Swamp. The Pocosin Lakes National Wildlife Refuge is located in the southeastern corner of the county.

Washington County historic sites include Garrett’s Island Home, built in the mid-eighteenth century; Westover Plantation and Homestead Farm, both built in the mid-nineteenth century; and Somerset Place, built in the late eighteenth century and today a North Carolina State Historic Site. As a consequence of the Battle of Plymouth (1864), Confederate forces recaptured the town and reopened the Roanoke River. Cultural attractions include the Port O’ Plymouth Roanoke River Museum and the Washington County Arts Council. The county hosts festivals and annual events such as Riverfest, Civil War Living History Weekend, Somerset Homecoming, Indian Heritage Week, and Plymouth Farm-City Festival.

Washington County agricultural products include corn, soybeans, peanuts, tobacco, cotton, cabbage, sage, beans, potatoes, hogs and poultry. Manufactured products include wood pulp paper, plywood lumber, pallets, clothing, rope and processed peanuts. The two largest manufacturers are Domtar Paper Company and Weyerhaeuser Company (A Corp).

Population Characteristics

General Population Characteristics

From 1980 to 2010, the population of Washington County declined by a little more than 10%. During the same time the population of the state of North Carolina grew by nearly 65%. This decline in population highlights the difficulties facing Washington County in the future.

The following general population characteristics of Washington County and its peer county were based on 2010 US Census data presented in Table 2. See Appendix A (56). As of the 2010 census, there were 12,570 people, 5,056 households and 3,907 families residing in the county. The racial makeup of the county was 47.4% White, 50.4% African-American, 0.6% American Indian, 0.4% Asian, 1.7% from two or more races and 4.3% of the population were Hispanic/Latino.

There were 5,056 households out of which 24.7% had children under the age of 18 living with them; 42.5% were married couples living together; 17.2% had a female householder with no husband present; 3.6% had a male householder with no wife present; and 36.7% were non-family households. 34.2% of the households were living alone; 2.6% of households were not living alone; and 0.4% had someone living alone who was 65 years of age or older. The average household size was 2.37 and the average family size was 2.92.

In the county, the population was spread out with 25.6% under the age of 19; 4.9% from 20-24; 20.9% from 25-44; 30.4% from 45-64 and 18.1% who were 65 year of age or older. There were 6,703 (52.7%) females and 6,019 (47.3%) males in Washington County.

The median income for a household in Washington County was \$34,936, and the median income for a family was \$43,636. The per capita income for the county was \$18,779. The poverty rate in Washington County was 23.7% including 37.9% of those under the age 18 and 11.3% of those 65 or over.

The overall median age in Washington County is 44.3, 0.4 years older than the median age for Martin County (44.7), an assigned peer county and 2.7 years older than the median age for the three-county MTW district. The median age in Washington County was 7.1 years older than the median age for NC (37.6) as a whole.

The increase in median age in Washington County can be attributed to both the “aging in place” trend – whereby older adults are less likely to move from their residences – as well as a net migration of the younger segment of the population. In Washington County, between the years of 1980 and 2010, 15% of the total population was considered over the age of 65. The U.S., over ninety percent (90%) of the elderly population has at least one chronic disease and more than 75% have at least two.

In terms of age, residents of Washington County are older than the 2010 statewide age of 37.3 years. According to the 2010 Census data, the counties included in this analysis have similar median ages – and all are higher than the state. This circumstance is likely due to the limited population growth experienced in the district. With fewer residents moving to the area, the median age will continue to increase.

Population by Township

The population of Washington County is located primarily along the US Highway 64 corridor, which traverses the northern portion of the county from east to west. US Hwy. 64 is often traveled by tourists visiting the NC Outer Banks and also serves as the primary freight route for the region. The densest populated areas of the county are within the Plymouth and Roper corporate limits. Municipalities and areas outside of the US Hwy. 64 corridor remain largely rural and sparsely populated. The county is divided into four townships: Plymouth, Lees Mill, Scuppernong, and Skinnersville. The unincorporated community is Pea Ridge. The following population information was derived from 2010 US Census data presented in Table 3. See Appendix A (56).

- Plymouth Township was the largest township by population in Washington County, accounting for almost 57% of the county’s population. Plymouth was also the youngest township in the county in terms of median age of 38.3 years.

- Lee Mills was the second-largest township in Washington County, with 22% of the county's population. In Lees Mill the majority of the population is African-American, non-white (56.1%) compared to whites (40.1%).
- Scuppernong was the smallest township in Washington County, and was home to only 11% of the overall county population. The ratio of males (74.2) and females (73.9) were similar.
- Skinnersville was the oldest township in the county in terms of median age: 41.5 years and 59.0% of the population are white and 39.4% are African-American, non-white. Skinnersville designates 13% of the county's population.

Population Growth

Table 4 presents' historical population county and population projections from 1980 through 2030. From this data, it appears that the Washington County population has been decreasing since 2000, and that a modest rate of growth is not expected to continue through 2030. Although the rate of growth for Washington County is projected to be lower than the comparable rate for the state as a whole, it is projected to be higher than the regional average for the period 2010 through 2030. See Appendix A (56).

Birth Rate

Overall population growth is a function both of increase (via immigration and birth) and decrease (via emigration and death). Figure 1 illustrates that the birth rate is declining in NC and all three other jurisdictions in the comparison. In Washington County, the birth rate decreased from 13.3 live births per 1,000 populations in the 2004-2008 aggregate periods to 10.9 live births per 1,000 population in the 2009-2013 aggregate period, a decrease of 2.4%. The birth rate for NC exceeded the comparable rates in the other jurisdictions for every period cited. See Appendix A (57).

Race and Ethnicity

The population of Washington County is more racially diverse than both the MTW district and our peer county as a whole. For example, according to data in Table 5 from the 2010 US Census, the African-American, non-white population in Washington County was approximately 49.2% of the total population, a proportion approximately more than half the comparable proportion in Martin County, our peer county as a whole and more than half of the comparable proportion for the district. See Appendix A (57).

- Whites composed 48.1% of the total population; district-wide the comparable figure was 40.5% and statewide the figure was 68.5%. Martin County our peer county was 54.8%.
- Blacks/African Americans composed 49.2% of the total population; district-wide the comparable figure was 40.4% and statewide the figure was 21.5%. Martin County our peer county was 43.2%.
- American Indians and Alaskan Natives composed 0.6% of the total population; district-wide the comparable figure was 0.7% and statewide the figure was 1.3%.
- Hispanics/Latinos of any race composed 4.3% of the total population; district-wide the comparable figure was 4.0% and statewide the figure was 8.4%.
- Asians, Native Hawaiians and Other Pacific Islanders composed 0.4% of the total population; district-wide the comparable figure was 1.0% and statewide the figure was 2.3%.
- These numbers indicate a slight increase in White and Black races in population since the 2010 Community Health Assessment.

Age Distribution

The following information about the age (and gender) distribution of the Washington County population was derived from the 2010 US Census data presented in Table 6. Generally, these data demonstrate that

Washington County had a population skewed older than the distribution for the state as a whole. See Appendix A (58).

- In terms of both numbers (1,119) and percent 8.5%, the largest segment of the population in Washington County was the age group 55 to 59 years. This differed slightly from NC as a whole, where the segment composing the largest number and percent (6.3%) of the state's population was the same age group 55 to 59 years.
- Persons 65 years of age or older composed 18.2% of the population in Washington County, but 12.9% of the population of NC.
- Persons 18 years of age and younger composed 23.0 % of the population in Washington County, but 23.9% of the population of NC.
- In both Washington County and NC, in the age groups 55-59 and older the percent of the population composed of females exceeded or equaled the percent of the population composed of males.

Figures 2 and 3 compare the age distribution of the NC population to the age distribution of the populations in Washington County and the MTW District, respectively. Throughout the district and Washington County, there was a smaller proportion of young persons and a larger proportion of older persons than demonstrated in the state age distribution profile. See Appendix A (58-59).

Non-English Speaking Population

The foreign-born population in a community is one that potentially does not speak English, and so it is a concern to service providers. NC, the greatest proportion of the increase in foreign-born persons is represented by immigrants of Hispanic origin; however, statewide there has also been an influx of foreign-born immigrants from Southeast Asia.

According to US Census Bureau estimates summarized in Table 7: See Appendix A (59).

- There were 258 foreign-born residents residing in Washington County in 2013. Using a base 2010 county population figure of 13,228, foreign-born residents made up 2% of the total county population at that time.
- Since 1980, the largest influx of the foreign-born population in Washington County 98 persons arrived between 2000 and 2010, an increase of 53.3% over that 10-year span. The rate of the district average increase was approximately the same as the comparable figure for our peer county as a whole, 69.4%.
- Between 2000 and 2010 the foreign-born population in both the district and Martin County grew by approximately the same percentage, ~67%.

Linguistic Isolation

“Linguistic isolation”, reflected as an inability to communicate because of a lack of language skills, can be barrier prevention for foreign-born residents from accessing needed services. The US Census Bureau tracks linguistically isolated households according to the following definition:

A linguistically isolated household is one in which no member 14 years and over (1) speaks only English, or (2) speaks a non-English language and speaks English “very well”. In other words, all members 14 years old and over have at least some difficulty with English.

The following information about linguistically isolated households is derived from the 2005-2009 five-year US Census Bureau estimates presented in Table 8. See Appendix A (59).

- Of the 5,056 Washington County households included in the statistic, an estimated 287 (2.4%) spoke a language other than English. Of these, an estimated 88 (55.0%) were linguistically isolated.
- The only linguistically isolated households in Washington County in the period cited occurred within the Spanish-speaking population.

Age Distribution of the Latino Population

Since the Hispanic/Latino population is the principal linguistically-isolated group in Washington County, further knowledge of the characteristics of this group is helpful in anticipating service needs.

In Washington County, as in other counties in NC, a major impetus for immigration – at least until the economic downturn that began in 2008 – was the prospect of employment opportunities. One would expect then that the age groups predominant in this population would be those in their “prime” for work, especially the physical labor-type jobs in construction, agricultural, and fishing industries available to them in the coastal region of the state. The spouses of these workers would be in the midst of their childbearing years, so it might also be expected that this population would have children.

Figure 4 is a graphic depiction of the 2010 US Census population profile by group of the total Washington County population compared to the same profile for the Hispanic/Latino population. See Appendix A (60).

- In Washington County all age groups under the age of 40 were present in higher proportions in the Hispanic/Latino population than in the overall county population. There were lower proportions for Hispanics/Latinos than for the general population in all the other age groups.
- The highest proportions of the Hispanic/Latino population in Washington County occurred in the 5-9 and the 25-29 age groups. In the overall county population, the highest proportions were in age groups covering the span from 45 to 59.

Economic Climate

Tier Designations

Every year, the North Carolina Department of Commerce annually ranks the state’s 100 counties based on economic well-being and assigns each a Tier designation. The 40 most distressed counties are designated at Tier 1, the next 40 at Tier 2 and the 20 least distressed as Tier 3. Washington County continues its designation as “Tier 1”. The designations, which are mandated by state law (G.S. 143B-437.08), determine a variety of state funding opportunities to assist in economic development including tax incentives. Eligible businesses that locate in lower-tiered counties such as Washington County are eligible for some grant programs and larger tax credits than those that locate in higher ranked areas. Martin County our peer county is also designated as a Tier 1 county.

Income

While revenue indicators give us some idea of economic health from the community economic development standpoint, income measures tell us about the economic well-being of individuals in the community. Among the more useful income measures are personal income, family income, and household income. For comparison purposes, personal income is calculated on a per capita basis; family income and household income are viewed as a median value for a target population. The following are definitions of each of the three income categories:

- *Per capita personal income* is the income earned per person 15 years of age or older in the reference population.

- *Median household income* pertains to the incomes of all the people 15 years of age or older living in the same household (i.e., occupying the same housing unit) regardless of relationship. For example, two roommates sharing an apartment would be a household but not a family.
- *Median family income* pertains to the income of all the people 15 years of age or older living in the same household who are related either through marriage or bloodline. For example, in the case of a married couple who rent out a room in their house to a nonrelative, the household would include all three people, but the family would be just the couple.

Table 9 summarizes recent income data for Washington County and its comparators. Among these jurisdictions: See Appendix A (60).

- Washington County had the lowest income figures in one category, and its measures were consistently and significantly below the comparable state averages.
- Per capita personal income was highest statewide and lowest in Martin County, our peer county, where the figure was almost \$8,500 lower than the state figure.
- Median household income was highest statewide and lowest in Martin County, our peer county, where the figure was almost \$16,500 lower than the state figure.
- Median family income was highest statewide and lowest in Washington County, where it was more than \$18,432 below the state average.

Employment

The following definitions will be useful in understanding the data in this section.

1. *Labor force*: includes all persons over the age of 16 who, during the week, are employed, unemployed or in the armed services.
2. *Unemployed*: civilians who are not currently employed but are available for work and have actively looked for a job within the four weeks prior to the date of analysis; also, laid-off civilians waiting for a job within the four weeks prior to the date on analysis; also, laid-off civilians waiting to be called back to their jobs, as well as those who will be starting new jobs in the next 30 days.
3. *Unemployment rate*: calculated by dividing the number of unemployed persons by the number of people in the civilian labor force.

Employment by Sector

Washington County Board of Education and Health Services accounted for the largest percentage of the Washington County workforce at 31.01%, followed in fourth place by Public Administration, at 20.22%. No other single sector accounted for as much as 10% of the total workforce in Washington County.

- District-wide, the sector employing the largest percentage of the workforce 17.30% also was Health Care and Social Assistance, followed by Manufacturing, 13.22%, and Education Services 14.16%.
- In Martin County, the sector employing the largest percentage of the workforce (23.90%) also was Health Care and Social Assistance, followed by Manufacturing (12.11%), and Educational Services 12.02%.
- Statewide, the sector employing the largest percentage of the workforce was Health Care and Social Assistance 14.33%, followed by Manufacturing 11.64% and Retail Trade 11.46%.
- The average annual wage per employee in Washington County in 2011 was \$27,861, \$5,913 less than the average annual wage per employee in Martin County, \$2,350 less than the average district-wide and \$18,911 less than average statewide.

Largest Employers

Table 10 lists the largest 10 employers in Washington County as of the end of the 2nd Quarter, 2014. See Appendix A (60).

- The largest employer in Washington County was Domtar Paper Co.
- Largest Top 10 Employers in Washington County:
 1. *Domtar Paper Co.*
 2. *Washington County Board of Education*
 3. *County of Washington*
 4. *Weyerhaeuser Co.*
 5. *Washington County Hospital*
 6. *Principle Long Term Care*
 7. *Martin-Tyrrell-Washington District Health Department*
 8. *Mackey's Ferry Sawmill*
 9. *Home Life Care, Inc.*
 10. *Feyer Ford & Mercury Inc.*

Travel for Employment

Data gathered by the US Census Bureau on how many resident workers travel outside the county for employment can help demonstrate whether or not a county provides adequate employment opportunities for its own citizens. The economic impact of out-of-state employment is that those workers may pay taxes and spend part of their income out of state. Table 11 summarizes 2009-2013 estimated travel for employment data for Washington County and its comparator jurisdictions. See Appendix A (61).

- A majority 65.2% of Washington County resident workers were employed within the county.
- Of the 4,109 Washington County resident workers who left the county for work, 5 worked out-of-state and 1,423 worked elsewhere in NC.
- In Martin County, 56.6% of resident workers worked in-county; of the 3,846 who worked elsewhere, 0.2% (18) worked out-of-state.
- District-wide, only 59.5 of resident workers worked in-county; approximately .24% worked out-of-state.
- Statewide, roughly 72% of resident workers worked in their county of residence; 26% worked in another county, and less than 3% worked out-of-state.

Unemployment

Figure 5 plots the unemployment rate in Washington County and its jurisdictional comparators. See Appendix A (61).

- Beginning with 2008 data, the unemployment rate began to rise sharply in all four jurisdictions. Unemployment began to decrease in Washington and Martin Counties as well as the district as a whole beginning in 2012. The decrease statewide began in 2011.
- Throughout the period cited, the unemployment rate in Washington County was the highest among the four jurisdictions except in 2010.

Poverty

The poverty rate is the percent of the population (both individuals and families) whose money income (which includes job earnings, unemployment compensation, social security income, public assistance, pension/retirement, royalties, child support, etc.) is below a federally established threshold; this is the “100%-level” figure.

Table 12 shows the annual poverty rate for the period from 1970-2000 and the estimated poverty rate for two five year periods: 2006-2010 and 2007-2011. The data in this table describe an overall rate, representing the entire population in each geographic entity. As subsequent data will show, poverty may have strong racial and age components that are not discernible in these numbers. See Appendix A (61).

- In Washington County, the three-county MTW district and the state of NC, the poverty rate fell each decade from 1970 through 2000. Since 2000, the poverty rate in Washington County has been wavering from 26.5% 2008-12 to 23.7% 2009-13.
- In the MTW district, the average poverty rate remained at around 21.8 in 2000 and 22.6 in 2009-13, but rose 2.5% to 24.3% in 2008-12.
- The poverty rate in Martin County was fluctuated over the entire period cited, and stood at 23.2% in 2009-13.
- Martin County, our peer county, had the highest poverty rate among the four jurisdictions for the decades 1970 through 2000 and the second-highest rates were in Washington County.
- Overall, the poverty rates in all four jurisdictions fell between 1970 and 2009-13. In Washington County, the overall decrease was 20.3%.

Table 13 presents poverty data stratified by broad racial group (white/black). It is clear from these data the Blacks/African Americans have much higher poverty rates than whites. See Appendix A (62).

- Across all time periods and in all jurisdictions cited in the table, the poverty rate among black was two to three times the poverty rate among whites.

Table 14 presents poverty data stratified by age group. From these data it is apparent that children suffer disproportionately from poverty. See Appendix A (62).

- In all four jurisdictions in every time period cited in the table, the poverty rate for children under the age of 18 exceeded the overall poverty rate from 12% to 45%, with the greatest average variance 25.3% occurring in the Washington County. The remaining average variances were 14.0% in Martin County, 20.0% in the MTW district, and 23.0% in NC.

Children Receiving Free or Reduced-Price School Lunch

Other data corroborate the impression that children, especially the very young, bear a disproportionate burden of poverty, and that their burden is increasing. One measure of poverty among children is the number and/or percent of school-age children who are eligible for and receive free or reduced price school lunch.

Students have to be eligible to receive meals; not everyone who is eligible will choose to enroll in the program and receive meals. To be eligible for *free* lunch under the National School Lunch Act students must live in households earning at or below 130 percent of the Federal poverty guidelines. To be eligible for *reduced-price* lunch students must live in households earning at or below 185 percent of the Federal poverty guidelines.

Table 15 and 16 show the percent of students enrolled to receive free or reduced-priced lunch. The source for the data in Table 15 is the national Annie E. Casey Foundation *Kids County Data Center*; the source for the data in Table 16 (specific to Washington County only) is Washington County Schools. To help readers grasp the numbers behind the percentages in all jurisdictions, Table 17, based on data from the NC Department of Public Instruction, shows the number of students who received either free or reduced-price school lunch in several recent school years (SY2008-09 through SY2013-14). See Appendix A (62-63).

- The percentage of students in Washington County enrolled for free or reduced-price school lunch appeared to vary without a clear pattern throughout the school years presented in the table. In SY

2013-14, 77.1% of students were enrolled in the program; this figure was one of the lowest compared to SY2008-09 at 71.6%.

- Free and reduced-price school lunch enrollment in the other jurisdictions also seemed to vary without a clear pattern. The percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch statewide reached its highest over the period cited in SY2013-14.

While the table above presented the percentage of students enrolled in free and reduced-price lunch programs. Table 16 presents' data on the number and percent of students eligible for free and reduced-price lunch, which should be the higher figures. According to the locally provided data in Table 17, the total percent of students eligible for free and reduced-price lunch reached a four-year maximum of 18.2% in the current school year, SY2013-14. See Appendix A (63).

From the *counts* of students receiving free or reduced-price lunch presented in Table 17 it is perhaps more clear how the population using that benefit has grown over time. See Appendix A (63).

- In Washington County the number of students receiving free or reduced-price lunch decreased 1.2% between SY2008-09 and SY2013-14.
- District-wide the comparable figure increased 1.1% between SY2008-09 and SY2013-14.
- Statewide, the number of students receiving free or reduced-price lunch increased 17.8% over the same period, with incremental increases every school year.

County Economic Service Utilization

The Washington County Department of Social Services (DSS) manages a number of programs that provide assistance to low-income people.

The *Food and Nutrition Services* program (formerly known as Food Stamps) helps eligible households buy the food they need for a nutritionally adequate diet. Benefits may be used to purchase most foods at participating stores; they may not be used to purchase tobacco, pet food, paper products, soap products, or alcoholic beverages.

WorkFirst is North Carolina's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program, through which parents can get short-term training and other services, including cash supports, to help them become employed and self-sufficient. Most families have two years to move off *WorkFirst* Family Assistance.

Table 18 presents data on the economic services provided by Washington County DSS in FY 2012-13. See Appendix A (63).

- If a "case" is an individual, the caseload for food and nutrition services that totaled 462 represented 10.5% of the Washington County population in the 2010 US Census.
- WorkFirst sometimes is not a very popular program due to stringent requirements once an individual enrolls. This may be why the total caseload is smaller than the number of applications approved.

Housing

Table 19 presents US Census Bureau data on housing by type 2000 and 2009-2013. See Appendix A (64).

There was roughly 14.9% vacant housing in Washington County in both time periods cited, higher than the state average and the district average, which may have reflected housing geared to seasonal residents or residents had to leave due to economy.

- Of the 85.1% occupied housing units in Washington County, approximately 69.7% were owner occupied; 30.3% were renter occupied.
- The highest proportion of mobile homes in both periods 24.0% was in Washington County.
- In 2010 the median monthly mortgage cost \$981 was highest statewide and second highest in the MTW district at \$725; in 2009-13 the highest median monthly mortgage cost was statewide at \$1,281. The lowest mortgage cost in both periods was in Martin County in 2000 at \$946 and in 2009-13 was in Martin County at \$1,030.
- In 2000 \$718 and 2009-13 \$776 the highest median gross monthly cost for rent was the state average.
- Median gross monthly rent cost in Washington County increased by 68.9% between 2000 and 2009-13.

Table 20 presents data on housing costs as a percent of household income. See Appendix A (64).

- In both time periods cited, the percentage of *renter-occupied* housing units costing more than 30% of household income was highest in Martin County, and the percentage increased 2.9% from one period to the next.
- In 2008-2012 the percentage of *mortgaged* housing units costing more than 30% of household income was highest in Washington County 53% and also in 2009-2013 at 46%.
- In Washington County the percentage of mortgaged units costing more than 30% in household income decreased 1% between intervals.

Affordable Housing

According to information from the NC Rural Economic Development Center based on 2006-2010 US Census data estimates, 36% of housing in Washington County was classified as “unaffordable”, compared to 37% in Martin County, and averages of 31% district-wide and 32% statewide. This data is at least partially reflective of the population living in households that pay more than 30% of the household income for housing costs.

The US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) maintains a system for tracking “affordable” housing for its low-income clients, to whom it provides housing subsidies. HUD services are delivered through Public and Indian Housing Authority (PHA) offices throughout NC.

There is no PHA office located in Washington County to assist residents in accessing HUD services. The nearest offices are in Elizabeth City (Pasquotank County), Edenton (Chowan County), Hertford (Perquimans County), Plymouth (Washington County), Ahoskie (Hertford County), Williamston (Martin County) and Washington (Beaufort County). At the time this report was developed, there were no HUD subsidized single-family homes available in Washington County and only two low-rent apartment facilities: an ARC facility in Windsor for developmentally disabled persons, and a family apartment facility, Windsor Oaks, also in Windsor. The US Department of Agriculture (USDA) catalogues information about rental properties available in rural areas. The agency’s Multi-Family Housing (MFH) Rental website provides an online guide to Government assisted rental projects. At the time this report was developed, the MFH website listed four qualifying rental properties in Martin County.

Homelessness

The NC Coalition to End Homelessness coordinates a statewide Point-In-Time Count, an unduplicated count of homeless people, held on one night in the last week of January each year. It is not clear which of the counties in the MTW district do or do not participate in this count, but results are available only for Washington County, which reported 4 total homeless persons in 2012 and 2 in 2013.

Households

Table 21 describes the number of persons living in households in the four comparator jurisdictions. See Appendix A (65).

- The average number of persons per household in Washington County was 2.53 which tied with the state average, but was slightly higher than the district average 2.52 and lower than the peer county, Martin County 2.54.
- The percent of one-person households in Washington County 3.32 was higher than the comparable figure for two of the other jurisdictions and higher than the state average 27.0.
- The percent of the one-person households where the resident is age 65 and older in Washington County 14.7% was higher than the comparable figures for the other jurisdictions.

Single Parent Families

Data in Table 22 describes some characteristics of single-parent families. In order to interpret the table please note the following definitions provided by the data source: See Appendix A (65).

- *Family*: A family consists of two or more persons, including the householder, who are related by birth, marriage, or adoption, and who live together as one household; all such persons are considered as members of one family. (Persons not in families and not inmates of institutions are classified as unrelated individuals.)
 - *Families with Own Children*: Families with their own children under age 18. An “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder.
 - *Female Householder Families with Children*: Families with a female householder, with no husband present, and with their own children under 18.
 - *Male Householder Families with Children*: Families with a male householder, no wife present, and with their own children under 18.
 - *Children Living With Both Parents*: Children under 18 who live with both parents; own children of householders living in households that are classified as married-couple family households.
 - *Children Not Living With Both Parents*: Children under 18 who do not live with both parents. Includes children under 18 living: in a family with a male householder and no wife present, in a family with a female householder and no husband present, with other relatives with a spouse of a householder.
1. In Washington County the percent of children under the age of 18 not living with both parents increased by 4% (from 21.8% to 26.2%) between 2000 and 2010. Statewide the increase was 13% (from 55.1% to 68.1%).
 2. In Washington County the percent of female family householders with children under the age of 18 decreased 8.3% (from 31.0% to 22.7%) between 2000 and 2010. Over the same period, the percent of male family householders with children under the age of 18 decreased .4% (from 6.8% to 6.4%). Statewide between 2000 and 2010 there was a decrease of .8% in the percent of female family householders with children (from 22.8% to 22.0%), and a .3% increase in the percent of male family householders with children (from 6.1% to 6.4%).

Grandparents Responsible for Minor Children

Table 23 presents data on grandparents with responsibility for minor children. Data on grandparents as primary caregivers were derived from US Census Bureau American Community Survey questions. Data were collected on whether a grandchild lives with a grandparent in the household, whether the grandparent has responsibility for the basic needs of the grandchild, and the duration of that responsibility. Responsibility of basic needs determines if the grandparent is financially responsible for

food, shelter, clothing, day care, etc., for any or all grandchildren living in the household (under 18 years) as the numerator and number of grandparents living with own grandchildren (under 18 years) as the denominator. See Appendix A (66).

- In Washington County for the period cited, 2009-2013, an estimated 55% of grandparents living with their minor grandchildren were also responsible for their care.
- Among the jurisdiction being compared, the estimated percentage of grandparents living with and responsible for their minor grandchildren was highest 73% in the district average; statewide was the lowest 49% comparable figure.

Education

Higher Education

There are no four-year colleges or universities physically located in Washington County, but there are several surrounding the MTW District and one located in the district accessible to Washington County residents. One community college, Martin Community College, located in Williamston, in Martin County.

Martin Community College

Martin Community College (MCC) is a regional community college located in Williamston, NC (Martin County) with a satellite campus located in Windsor (Martin County). MCC provides adult basic education, adult high school education, extension classes, and selected curriculum courses in 20 vocational and technical areas. MCC also offers an Associate in Arts College Transfer Program and Transfer Core Diploma. The college offers online curricular and continuing education classes via a system called ed2go.

Beaufort County Community College

Beaufort Community College began with the operation of a practical nursing program in 1949, under the direction of the State Vocational and Adult Education Department. From 1962 to 1968, the College operated as extension units of Pitt and Lenoir Community Colleges.

In December, 1967, the College officially chartered as Beaufort County Technical Institute. The vocational and technical programs of the College were complemented by a college parallel program which opened in 1968. From 1962 to 1968, the College operated as extension units of Pitt and Lenoir Community Colleges.

In December, 1967, the College was officially chartered as Beaufort County Technical Institute. The vocational and technical programs of the College were complemented by a college parallel program which opened in 1968 in conjunction with East Carolina University. In 1979, community college status was granted, and since then, Beaufort County Community College has functioned as a comprehensive community college offering continuing education and awarding associate degrees, diplomas, and certificates.

Beaufort County Community College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award associate degrees, diplomas, and certificates. The Community College is a member of the American Association of Community Colleges and the North Carolina College System and recognized and approved by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Sciences, North Carolina Board of Nursing, North Carolina Department of Justice, Criminal Justice Education and Training, Standards Commission, North Carolina State Real Estate Licensing Board, North Carolina State Board of Cosmetic Arts and approved to train veterans and eligible dependents.

Beaufort County Community College is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity, Section 504 Institution, and does not discriminate on the basis of race, sex, color, age, religion, national origin, or handicap.

Pitt County Community College

Pitt Community College, commonly known as PCC, is a two-year accredited institution of higher education and technical training school, and is located in Winterville, North Carolina in Pitt County. The school is part of the North Carolina Community College System, a state-supported body of 58 institutions throughout North Carolina. The school has an enrollment of over 9,000 undergraduate students with a total of 11,771 students enrolled in the Curriculum Program. Pitt Community College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools to award Associate's Degrees. Pitt Community College celebrated its 50th anniversary in 2011.

PCC was chartered and designated by the North Carolina State Board of Education as an industrial education center in March, 1961. The college began its operation as Pitt Industrial Education Center during the same year. Dr. Lloyd Spaulding served as the director of the center. The programs developed and expanded, and in 1964, the school was designated a technical institute by the State Board of Education. The name was changed in July, 1964, to Pitt Technical Institute, and it opened in its new facility, the Vernon E. White Building, in September, 1964, with nine curricula and 96 students.

PCC first received school accreditation from the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools in 1969. In 1979, the North Carolina General Assembly enacted a bill that changed Pitt Technical Institute to Pitt Community College. The change brought about the addition of the two-year University Transfer programs.

A vocational education classroom and lab/shop building, the A.B. Whitley Building, was opened in February, 1990. The 32,300-square-foot (3,000 m²) facility provides space for the following programs: Machining Technology, Electronic Servicing, Electronic Engineering Technology, Architectural Technology, Manufacturing Engineering Technology, and Industrial Construction Technology. The Industrial and Construction Technology Division office is located in the Whitley Building. The Planning and Research Department is also located in the building.

In 1997, Pitt Community College, as well as the entire North Carolina Community College system, converted from a quarter system to a semester system.

A vocational education classroom and lab/shop building, the A.B. Whitley Building, was opened in February, 1990. The 32,300-square-foot (3,000 m²) facility provides space for the following programs: Machining Technology, Electronic Servicing, Electronic Engineering Technology, Architectural Technology, Manufacturing Engineering Technology, and Industrial Construction Technology. The Industrial and Construction Technology Division office is located in the Whitley Building. The Planning and Research Department is also located in the building.

Elizabeth City State University

Elizabeth City State University (ECSU) is a four-year state university located in Elizabeth City, NC (Pasquotank County). Originally an institution for African-American students, the university now has an increasingly multicultural student body. A constituent institution of The University of North Carolina System, ECSU offers 37 baccalaureate degrees and four master's degrees in four academic schools: Arts and Humanities; Business and Economics; Education and Psychology; and Mathematics, Science and

Technology. The university has academic programs that appeal to various interests and fields of study, including the honors program, military science, study abroad, Viking Fellows for Education majors, and “signature” programs in aviation and pharmacy.

East Carolina University

East Carolina University (ECU) is a large, four-year state university located in Greenville, NC (Pitt County). ECU is a constituent member of the UNC System founded in 1907 to alleviate the desperate shortage of teachers in the eastern part of NC. Since then, the ECU College of Education has been joined by programs of high distinction in health care and the fine and performing arts. Today the university offers over 100 bachelor’s degree programs, more than 70 master’s degree programs, four specialist degree programs, an MD program, and 16 doctoral programs. The university is the largest educator of nurses in NC, and its Brody School of Medicine is consistently ranked among the top medical schools in the nation that emphasize primary care. The school was recently ranked second in the nation by the American Academy of Family Physicians for productivity of family physicians.

ECU is the state’s leader in distance education, offering more than 60 degrees and certificate programs in subjects such as business, education, health care, and technology. Two of the top 74 distance-education programs in the nation are run by ECU’s colleges of nursing and education.

Public Schools

Washington County Schools provide pre-kindergarten through 12th grade instruction to approximately 540 students in the county. The High School is classified by the state as “exceeds growth”; the Elementary and Middle School are designated as “did not exceed growth”. Washington County’s one high school is ranked in the top ten percent in the northeastern region in the state based on 2013-2014 end-of-course test results in algebra 1, English 1 and biology, which are used to measure academic proficiency in the state’s academic accountability program.

Private and Home Schooling Data

In Washington County, there are 35 home schools serving approximately 75 children. There are no private schools in Washington County. The source of this information came from the Washington County School System for year 2014.

Educational Attainment

Educational attainment is a key factor in the overall health of human across the United States There is a well-know, large, and persistent association between education and health. This pattern has been observed in many countries, over many periods, and for a wide variety of health measures. The differences between the more and the less educated are significant: in 1999, the age-adjusted mortality rate of high school dropouts ages 25-64 was more than twice as large as the mortality rate of those in the same age group with some college education.

According to the 2010 Census data, approximately 21.7% percent of Washington County residents about the age of 25 did not complete high school – the highest percentage within the comparative three-county region. Locations in Washington County with the largest concentrations of individuals with no high school diploma include the unincorporated portions of the county between Roper and Creswell and the Town of Plymouth.

Table 24 presents data on several measures of educational attainment. See Appendix A (66).

As of a 2009-13 US Census Bureau estimate, Washington County had the lowest percentages of both high school graduates 72% and residents with a bachelor's degree or higher 8% among the four jurisdictions being compared.

According to the SY2012-13 End of Grade (EOG) Test results, significantly lower percentages of third graders in Martin County public schools demonstrated grade appropriate proficiency in both reading 27% and math 24% than students in the other three jurisdictions. End of Grade test performance among Washington County eighth graders was better, with 46% scoring at or above grade level in reading, and 15% scoring at or above grade level in math statewide.

High School Drop Out Rate

Table 25 presents data on the high school (grades 9-12) drop-out rate. According to the Department of Public Instruction, a “drop-out” is any student who leaves for any reason before graduation or completion of a program of studies without transferring to another elementary to secondary school. For reporting purposes, a drop-out is a student who was enrolled at some time during the previous school year, but who was not enrolled (and who does not meet reporting exclusions) on day 20 of the current year. The data is specific to high school students. See Appendix A (66).

- The high school drop-out rate in Washington County increased over the period cited SY2008-09 through SY2012-13 in the table, but was highest 3.67 in SY2012-13.
- From SY2008-09 through SY2010-11 the drop-out rate in Washington County was the lowest among the three jurisdictions.

Graduation Rate

The four-year cohort graduation rates for subpopulations of 9th graders entering high school in SY2010-11 and graduating in SY2013-14 are presented in Table 26. See Appendix A (67).

- The overall graduation rate 79% and the graduation rate for males 83.1% were highest in Washington County Schools. The graduation rate among males was lowest for our peer county, Martin County 76.1%; the second highest rate was statewide 80.3%.

Local historical graduation rate data provided by Washington County schools show that the four-year cohort graduation rate was 83% in SY2010-11, 78% in SY2011-12, 87% in SY2012-13 and 88% in SY2013-14 (as shown above).

Similar data on the five-year graduation rate shows greater and steadier improvement. The five-year cohort graduation rate was 83% in SY2010-11, 80% SY2011-12, but increased to 85% in SY2012-13 and decreased to 83% in 2013-14.

School Crime and Violence

Along with test scores and dropout rates, schools now also track and report acts of crime and violence that occur on school property.

The NC State Board of Education has defined 17 criminal acts that are to be monitored and reported, ten of which are considered dangerous and violent:

- Homicide
- Assault resulting in serious bodily injury
- Assault involving the use of a weapon
- Rape
- Sexual offense
- Sexual assault

- Kidnapping
- Robbery with a dangerous weapon
- Taking indecent liberties with a minor

The other seven criminal acts are:

- Assault on school personnel
- Bomb threat
- Burning of a school building
- Possession of alcoholic beverage
- Possession of controlled substance in violation of law
- Possession of a firearm or powerful explosive
- Possession of a weapon

Table 27 summarizes crime and violence catalogued by the NC Department of Public Instruction for schools in Washington County, the MTW district, Martin County and the state overall. See Appendix A (67).

The number and rate of acts of school crime and violence in Washington County Schools and the other jurisdictions fluctuated dramatically over the periods cited. Only the statewide average showed any stability, likely due to the large size of the sample. The state rate increased in the two most recent school years cited.

Crime and Safety

Crime Rates

All crime statistics reported below were obtained from the NC Department of Justice, State Bureau of Investigation unless otherwise noted.

Index crime is composed of violent crime and property crime. Violent crime includes murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault; property crime includes burglary, larceny, arson, and motor vehicle theft.

Table 28 presents the rates for index crime, violent crime, and property crime for the period from 2009 through 2013. See Appendix A (67).

- The overall index crime rate in Washington County fluctuated between 2009 and 2012 but was lower than the comparable rates for Martin County and NC as a whole throughout the period cited and lower than the average index crime rate for the district in every year.
- The largest component of index crime in all four jurisdictions was property crime.
- In every year listed the violent crime rate in Washington County was the lowest among the four jurisdictions.

Table 29 presents detail on index crime committed in Washington County from 2009-2013. Note the following definitions: See Appendix A (68).

- * *Robbery*: larceny by the threat of violence;
- * *Aggravated assault*: a physical attack on another person which results in serious bodily harm and/or is made with a deadly or dangerous weapon such as a gun, knife, sword, ax or blunt instrument;
- * *Burglary*: unlawful breaking and entering into the premises of another with the intent to commit a felony;

- * *Larceny*: the theft of property without use of force; and
 - * *Motor vehicle theft*: the theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.
1. The predominant violent crime reported in every year cited was aggravated assault.
 2. Larceny was the predominant property crime reported in every year and in 2013, the burglary rate was the highest.

Chapter 2: Health Statistics and Health Outcomes

Methodology

Routinely collected mortality and morbidity surveillance data and behavior survey data can be used to describe the health status of Washington County residents. These data, which are readily available in the public domain, typically use standardized definitions, thus allowing comparisons among county, state and national figures. There is, however, some error associated with each of these data source. Surveillance systems for communicable diseases and cancer diagnoses, for instance, rely on reports submitted by health care facilities across the state and are likely to miss a number of cases, and mortality statistics are dependent on the primary cause of death certificates without consideration of co-occurring conditions.

Understanding Health Statistics

Age-adjustment

Mortality rates, or death rates, are often used as measures of the health status of a community. Many factors can affect the risk of death, including race, gender, occupation, education and income. The most significant factor is age, because the risk of death inevitably increases with age; that is, as a population ages, its collective risk of death increases. Therefore, an older population will automatically have a higher overall death rate just because of its age distribution. At any one time some communities have higher proportion of “old” people. In order to compare mortality data from one community with the same kind of data from another, it is necessary first to control for differences in the age composition of the communities being compared. This is accomplished by *age-adjusting* the data. Age-adjustment is a statistical manipulation usually performed by the professional responsible for collecting and cataloging health data, such as the staff of the NC State Center for Health Statistics (NC SCHS). It is not necessary to understand the nuances of age-adjustment to use this report. Suffice it to know that age-adjusted data are referred for comparing health data from one population or community to another and have been used in this report whenever available.

Aggregate Data

Another convention typically used in the presentation of health statistics is aggregate data, which combines annual data gathered over a multi-year period, usually three or five years. The practice of presenting data that are aggregated avoids the instability typically associated with using highly variable year-by-year data consisting of relatively few cases or deaths. It is particularly important to aggregate data for smaller jurisdictions like Washington County. The calculation is performed by dividing the number of cases or deaths due to a particular disease over a period of years by the sum of population size for each of the years in the same period.

Incidence

Incidence is the population-based rate at which new cases of a disease occur and are diagnosed. It is calculated by dividing the number of newly diagnosed cases of a disease or condition during a period by the population size during that period. Typically, the resultant value is multiplied by 100,000 and is expressed as cases per 100,000; sometimes the multiplier is a smaller number, such as 10,000.

Incidence rate is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{(Number of new cases/population)} \times 100,000 = \text{new cases per 100,000 people}$$

The incident rates for certain diseases, such as cancer, are simple to obtain, since data on newly discovered cases is routinely collected by the NC Central Cancer Registry. However, diagnoses of other conditions, such as diabetes or heart disease, are not normally reported to central data-collecting agencies, so accurate incidence data on these conditions is rare.

Mortality

Mortality is calculated by dividing the number of deaths due to specific diseases in a given period by the population size in the same period. Like incidence, mortality is a rate, usually presented as number of deaths per 100,000 residents. Mortality rates are easier to obtain than incidence rates since the underlying (or primary) cause of death is routinely reported on death certificates. However, some error can be associated with cause-of-death classification, since it is sometimes difficult to choose a single underlying cause of death from potentially many occurring conditions.

Mortality rate by cause is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{(Number of deaths due to a cause/population)} \times 100,000 = \text{deaths per 100,000 people}$$

Morbidity

Morbidity as used in this report refers generally to the presence of injury, sickness or disease (and sometimes the symptoms and/or disability resulting from those conditions) in the population. Morbidity data usually is presented as a prevalence percentage, or a count, but not a rate.

Prevalence

Prevalence, which described the extent of a problem, refers to the number of existing cases of a disease or health condition in a population at a defined point in time or during a period. Prevalence expresses a proportion, not a rate. Prevalence is often estimated by consulting hospital record; for instance, hospital discharge records available from NC SCHS show the number of residents within a county who use hospital in-patient services for given diseases during a specific period. Typically, these data underestimate the true prevalence of the given disease in the population, since individuals who do not seek medical care or who are diagnosed outside of the hospital discharge rates do not necessary indicate decreasing prevalence; rather they may be a result of a lack of access to hospital care.

Trends

Data for multiple years is included in this report wherever possible. Since comparing data on a year-by-year basis can yield very unstable trends due to the often small number of cases, events or deaths per year (see below), the preferred method for reporting incidence and mortality data is long-term trends using the age-adjusted, multi-year aggregate format. Most trend data used in this report is of that type.

Small Numbers

Year-to-year variance in small numbers of events can make dramatic differences in rates that can be misleading. For instance, an increase from two events one year to four the next could be statistically insignificant but result in a calculated rate increase of 100%. Aggregating annual counts over a five year period before calculating a rate is one method used to ameliorate the effect of small numbers. Sometimes even aggregating data is not sufficient, so the NC State Center for Health Statistics recommends that all rates based on fewer than 20 events, whether covering an aggregate period or not, be considered “unstable”, and interpreted only with caution. In recent years, the NC SCHS has suppressed mortality rates based on fewer than 20 events in a five-year aggregate period. Other state entities that report health statistics may use their own minimum reporting thresholds. To be sure that unstable health data do not

become the basis for local decision-making, this report will highlight and discuss primarily rates based on 20 or more events in a five-year aggregate period and on 10 or more events in a single year. Where exceptions occur, the narrative will highlight the potential instability of the rate being discussed.

Describing Difference and Change

In describing differences in data of the same type from two populations or locations, or changes over time in the same kind of data from one population or locations, both of which appear frequently in this report, it is useful to apply the concept of percent difference or change. While it is always possible to describe difference or change by the simple subtraction of a smaller number from a larger number, the result often is inadequate for describing and understanding the scope or significance of the difference or change. Converting the amount of difference or change to a *percent* takes into account the relative size of the numbers that are changing in a way that simple subtraction does not, and makes it easier to grasp the meaning of the change. For example, there may be a rate for a type of event (e.g. death) that is one number one year and another number five years later. Suppose the earlier figure is 12.0 and the latter figure is 18.0. The simple mathematical difference between these rates is 6.0. Suppose also there is another set of rates that are 212.0 in one year and 218.0 five years later. The simple mathematical difference between these rates also is 6.0. Although the same, these simple numerical differences are not of the same significance in both instances. In the first example, converting the 6 point difference to a percent yields a relative change factor of 50%; that is, the smaller number increased by half, a large fraction. In the second example, converting the 6 point difference to a percent yield a relative change factor of 2.8%; that is, the smaller number in the comparison increased by a relatively small fraction. In these examples the application of percent makes it very clear that the difference in the first example is of far greater degree than the difference in the second example. This document uses percentage almost exclusively to describe and highlight degrees of difference and change, both positive (e.g., increase, larger than, etc.) and negative (e.g., decrease, smaller than, etc.)

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS)

Washington County residents participate in the state's annual Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS) Survey, as part of an aggregate 41-county sample that encompasses the entire eastern third of NC. It is not possible to isolate survey responses from Washington County BRFSS participants without oversampling the county, which rarely occurs. Since the aggregate regional data covers such a diverse area, the results cannot responsibly be interpolated to describe health in Washington County. As a result, BRFSS data will not be used in this document *except* for local BRFSS data manipulated by the CDC to yield a county-level *estimate*.

Final Health Data Caveat

Some data that is used in this report may have inherent limitations, due to sample size, or its age, for example, but is used nevertheless because there is no better alternative. Whenever this kind of data is used, it will be accompanied by a warning about its limitations.

Health Rankings

America's Health Rankings

Each year for more than 20 years, America's Health Rankings, a project of the United Health Foundation, has tracked the health of the nation and provided a comprehensive perspective on how the nation and each state measure up. America's Health Rankings is the longest running state-by-state analysis of health in the US.

America's Health Rankings are based on several kinds of measures, including *determinants* (socioeconomic and behavioral factors and standards of care that underlie health and well-being) and outcomes (measures of morbidity, mortality, and other health conditions). Together the determinants and outcomes help calculate an overall rank. Table 30 shows where NC stood in the 2014 rankings relative to the "best" and "worst" states, where first-ranked is best. See Appendix A (68).

County Health Rankings

Building on the work of America's Health Rankings, the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, collaborating with the University of Wisconsin Population Health Institute, undertook a project to develop health rankings for the counties in all 50 states. In this project, each state's counties are ranked according to health outcomes and the multiple health factors that determine a county's health. Each county receives a summary rank for its health outcomes and health factors and also for the four different types of health factors: health behaviors, clinical care, social and economic factors, and the physical environment.

Table 31 presents the 2014 county rankings for Washington County, the MTW district average and Martin County in terms of health outcomes and health factors (See Appendix A (68); Table 32 presents additional detail for these jurisdictions as well as the average for NC and national benchmarks. See Appendix A (69).

- Washington County ranks 88th overall in NC, chiefly due to a high mortality rate ranking 88th and a high morbidity ranking 87th.
- The best Washington County rankings are the physical environment 3rd and in the health factors under health behaviors 48th.

It should be noted that the County Health Rankings serve a limited purpose, since the data on which they are based in some cases is very old and different parameters are measured in different time periods.

Maternal Health and Infant Health

Pregnancy

A Positive Trend

The following definitions and statistical conventions will be helpful in understanding the data on pregnancy:

- Reproductive age = 15-44
- Total pregnancies = live births + induced abortions + fetal death at 20+ weeks gestation
- Pregnancy rate = number of pregnancies per 1,000 women of reproductive age
- Fertility rate = number of induced abortions per 1,000 women of reproductive age
- Abortion rate = number of induced abortions per 1,000 women of reproductive age
- Birth rate = number of live births per 1,000 population (*Note that in the birth rate calculation the denominator includes the entire population, both men and women, not just women of reproductive age*). Since the birth rate is a measure of population growth, it was presented among the demographic data in Chapter Two of this report.

While many people believe teen pregnancy is a growing problem, North Carolina's teen pregnancy rate is actually at an all-time low. Key highlights from the most recent data available show that:

- Teen pregnancy has declined more than 67% since it peaked in 1990
- Between 2012 and 2013, teen pregnancy declined 11%

- While significant racial/ethnic disparities still exist, the gaps between white teens and their African American and Latina counterparts are narrowing
- Most pregnancies - 73% of them - happen to an 18 or 19 year-old. Pregnancies to minors are increasingly rare.
- Fewer teen parents are having subsequent teen pregnancies
- Most of the decline in teen pregnancy is because of increased contraceptive use

Pregnancy, Fertility and Abortion Rates, Women Age 15-44

Table 33 presents total annual pregnancy, fertility and abortion rates for women age 15-44 for the period from 2009-2013. See Appendix A (70).

- The *total pregnancy rate* in Washington County (84%) was higher than the total pregnancy rate for the MTW district (78%) and higher than the comparable pregnancy rate (71%) for NC in year 2013. The total pregnancy rate in Washington County decreased by 9% overall between 2009 and 2013.
- The *total fertility rate* in Washington County (79%) was higher than the total fertility rate (69%) for the MTW district and higher than the comparable fertility rate (60%) for NC and the rate (58%) in Martin County in the year 2013. The total fertility rate in Washington County decreased by 2% overall between 2009 and 2013.
- The *total abortion rate* in Washington County was higher than the total abortion rate for the MTW district in 2009 (11.7) and lower than the comparable abortion rate for NC in every year cited. The total abortion rate in Washington County could not be measured due to the small numbers between 2010 through 2013 which indicates unstable rates.

Beginning in 2010, NC SCHS began reporting stratified pregnancy, fertility and abortion data in a different manner than previously. Prior to 2010 the data was stratified by “total”, “white” and “minority”. After that date and to the present time, the data has been stratified by “total”, “White non-Hispanic”, “African-American non-Hispanic”, “Other non-Hispanic”, and “Hispanic”. Because of this change, stratified data prior to 2010 is not directly comparable to 2012 and 2013 data. Table 34 presents pregnancy, fertility, and abortion rates stratified according to the new model. See Appendix A (70).

- Pregnancy and fertility rates among Washington County Hispanics exceeded those of the other racial and ethnic groups in the county in 2012 and 2013; the rates cited, however, were all based on below-threshold numbers of events and should be considered unstable. Stable rates for African-American, non-Hispanic women were higher than the comparable stable rates for other racial and ethnic groups.

Pregnancies among Teens (age 15-19) and Adolescents (under age 14)

Table 35 presents data on the number of teen pregnancies in each jurisdiction from 2005-2013. See Appendix A (71).

Table 36 presents trend data on the number of adolescent pregnancies in each jurisdiction from 2005-2013. See Appendix A (71).

Pregnancy Risk Factors

High Parity and Short Interval Births

According to the NC SCHS, a birth is high parity if the mother is younger than 18 when she has had one or more births, or aged 18 or 19 and has had two or more births, or is 20-24 and has had four or more

births, etc. A short-interval birth involves a pregnancy occurring less than six months since the last birth. High-parity and short-interval pregnancies can be a physical strain on the mother and sometimes contribute to complicated pregnancies and/or poor birth outcomes.

Table 37 presents data on high-parity and short interval births for the period 2009-2013. See Appendix A (71).

- The percentage of high-parity births among women under age 30 in Washington County (22.9%) was higher than the comparable average for the district (20.1%) and higher than the state (16.0%). Among women age 30 or older the rate in Washington County (25.9%) was higher than the district rate (24.5%) and higher than Martin County, our peer county, at (24.8%).
- The percentage of short-interval births was lowest in the district average (10.7%) and higher in Washington County (18.2%).

Smoking during Pregnancy

Smoking during pregnancy is an unhealthy behavior that may have negative effects on both the mother and the fetus. Smoking can lead to fetal and newborn death, and contribute to low birth weight and pre-term delivery. In pregnant women, smoking can increase the rate of placental problems, and contribute to premature rupture of membranes and heavy bleeding during delivery.

Table 38 presents trend data on smoking during pregnancy for the aggregate periods from 2001-2005 through 2005-2009. See Appendix A (72).

- The percent of births to mothers who smoked during pregnancy was lowest in Washington County in every period except for 2007-2011.
- The percentages of mothers who smoked during their pregnancies rose in Washington County between 2001-2005 and 2008-2012 and then dropped in 2009-2013.

Pregnancy Outcomes

Low Birth Weight and Very Low Birth Weight

Low birth-weight can result in serious health problems in newborns (e.g., respiratory distress, bleeding in the brain, and heart, intestinal and eye problems), and cause lasting disabilities (mental retardation, cerebral palsy, and vision and hearing loss) or even death.

Table 39 present five-year aggregate data on low birth-weight births: infants weighing 2500 grams (5.5 pounds or less) and infants weighing 1500 grams (3.3 pounds or less). See Appendix A (72).

- In the first period cited (2008-2012) the percentages of total low birth weight births among blacks were highest in Washington County and the percentages of total very low birth weight births among Hispanics were highest in Martin County; in the second period cited (2009-2013) the percentages of total low birth weight births among Hispanics were highest in the MTW District and the percentages of total very low weight births among Hispanics were highest in the district.
- Note that several of the racially/ethnically stratified percentages shown in the table were based on small numbers of events and should be considered unstable. In NC as a whole, where the percentages were based on larger numbers, black non-Hispanic women had the highest percentage of low birth-weight births and very low birth weight births.

Cesarean Section Delivery

Table 40 presents data on the percent of births delivered by Cesarean section. See Appendix A (72).

As elsewhere in the US, the percentage of Cesarean section delivery in all four jurisdictions has risen over time. Over the period cited in the table, Cesarean deliveries rose by 49% in Washington County, 50% in the MTW district, 54% in Martin County, and 59% statewide.

Infant Mortality

Infant mortality is the number of infant (under one year of age) deaths per 1,000 live births.

Table 41 presents infant mortality data for Washington County, the MTW district, Martin County and the state of NC. See Appendix A (73).

- In Washington County the infant mortality rate has increased over most of the aggregate periods but dropped in 2008-2012 and could not be measured in 2009-2013 due to infant deaths fewer than 20 for that aggregate period.
- In Martin the infant mortality rate increased from 2003-2007 through 2005-2005 then decreased for the rest of the aggregate time periods. The district-average and statewide were lower than these two counties.

Table 42 demonstrates that when stratified by race/ethnicity, infant mortality rates in the local jurisdictions under study all were unstable due to small numbers of infant deaths. State data however, indicated that the infant mortality rate among African-American non-Hispanics was 2½ times the comparable rate for White non-Hispanics. See Appendix A (73).

Life Expectancy

Life expectancy is the average number of additional years that someone at a given age would be expected to live if he/she were to experience throughout life the age-specific death rates observed in a specified reference period. Life expectancies in terms of years of life remaining can be calculated for any age. Because life expectancy is an average, however, a particular person may well die many years before or many years after their “expected” survival, due to life experiences, environment, and personal genetic characteristics.

Life expectancy from birth is a frequently utilized and analyzed component of demographic data. It represents the average life span of a newborn and is considered an indicator of the overall health of a population or community.

Life expectancy rose rapidly in the twentieth century due to improvements in public health, nutrition and medicine, and continued progress in these areas can be expected to have further positive impact on life expectancy in the future. Decreases in life expectancy are also possible, influenced mostly by epidemic disease (e.g. plagues of history and AIDS in the modern era), and natural and man-made disasters. One of the most significant influences on life expectancy in populations is infant mortality, since life expectancy at birth is highly sensitive to the rate of death in the first few years of life.

Table 43 presents gender and race stratified life expectancy at birth data for all jurisdictions. See Appendix A (74).

- Overall life expectancy at birth in Washington County increased by 3.2 years, from 73.4 to 78.7 (5%), between 1990-1992 and 2011-2013.
- In both periods cited Washington County life expectancy at birth for females was higher than life expectancy for males, and the gap broadened from 3.1 years to 6.1 years because life expectancy increased by 3 years for females and by 6 years for males.

- In 1990-1992 the life expectancy for Washington County whites exceeded the life expectancy for African-Americans by 8.1 years and in the 2011-2013 periods the life expectancy for whites exceeded African-Americans 4.3 years.
- Of the jurisdictions being compared, overall life expectancies at birth were lowest in Martin County in both periods cited.

Mortality

Leading Causes of Death

This section describes mortality for the 10 leading causes of death, as well as mortality due to major site-specific cancers. This list of topics and the accompanying data was retrieved from the NC SCHS County Health Databook. Unless otherwise noted, the numerical data are age-adjusted and represent five-year aggregate periods.

Table 44 compares mortality rates for the 10 leading causes of death in Washington County, the MTW district, Martin County and NC and the US for the five-year aggregate period 2009-2013 (or otherwise noted). The causes of death are listed in descending order of rank in Washington County. Note that the NC SCHS suppressed rates for some causes of death in each county (denoted by “n/a”) because the number of deaths fell below the Center’s threshold of 20 per five-year aggregate period. For that reason, discussion of some county-level differences will be limited. See Appendix A (74).

Difference between Washington County and NC mortality rates are discussed below.

Relative to the state of NC:

- The overall mortality rate in Washington County (900.4) was 14% higher than the overall state mortality rate (790.9).
- The first two leading causes of death were: first, total cancer (224.6), second, diseases of the heart (173.3); however, the total cancer mortality rate in Washington County was 30% higher than the state rate, and the heart diseases mortality rate in Washington County (208.7) was 23% higher than the state rate (170.0).
- Diabetes mellitus ranked higher in Washington County. The mortality rate for diabetes in Washington County was (32.8), 51% higher than the comparable state rate of (21.7).
- Cerebrovascular disease ranked higher in Washington County. The mortality rate for stroke in Washington County was (79.6), but the county rate nevertheless was 45% higher than the state rate (43.7).
- Chronic lower respiratory disease was higher in Washington County; the county rate (60.9) was 32% lower than the comparable state rate (46.1).
- Unintentional motor vehicle injury mortality ranked higher in Washington County with the local rate (42.1) was 32% higher than the state rate (13.7).
- Mortality due to unintentional motor vehicle injuries ranked lower in Washington County yet the county rate (28.1) was 4.1% lower than the state rate (29.3).
- Mortality due to Alzheimer’s disease ranked lower in Washington County (23.4), but the mortality rate was higher (28.9) statewide.
- Mortality attributable to nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis ranked higher in Washington County, the county mortality rate (28.1) was 37% higher than the comparable state rate (17.6).
- Mortality due to Suicide ranked higher in Washington County (18.7) which was 56% higher than the comparable state rate (12.2).

Compared to the average mortality rate for the three counties in the MTW district, mortality rates in Washington County were higher for every cause of death with a rate listed.

Gender Disparities in Leading Causes of Death

In the past, NC CHA's have demonstrated significant differences in mortality rates between men and women. Table 45 compares gender stratified rates for the 10 leading causes of death in Washington County and its comparator jurisdictions. The usefulness of the table is hampered somewhat by numerous suppressed rates. See Appendix A (75).

In Washington County, mortality rates for males were higher than comparable rates for females for:

- Total Cancer (by 42%)
- Diseases of the heart (by 117%)

While gender-stratified mortality rates for Washington County were suppressed for the remaining causes of death, the *number* of deaths among males surpassed the *number* of death among females for all other causes of death except Alzheimer's disease and chronic lower respiratory disease.

In Washington County, the overall mortality rate for males (1,065.3) was 41% higher than the overall mortality rate for females (757.5).

Racial Disparities in Leading Causes of Death

Because of below-threshold numbers of deaths during the period, 2009-2013, age-adjusted racially-stratified mortality rates for Washington County available only for white and African-American non-Hispanics, and for only some causes of death.

According to data in Table 46, in Washington County the overall mortality rate for white non-Hispanics (1,157.5) was 78% higher than the overall mortality rate for white non-Hispanics (900.4). Racial differences in mortality will be described in detail as each cause of death is discussed separately in subsequent sections of this report. See Appendix A (75).

Age Disparities in Leading Causes of Death

Each age group tends to have its own leading causes of death. Table 47 lists the three leading causes of death by age group for the five-year aggregate period from 2009-2013. (Note that for this purpose it is important to use *non-age adjusted* death rates.) See Appendix A (76).

The leading cause(s) of death in each of the age groups in Washington County were:

- Age Group 0-19: Conditions originating in the perinatal period
- Age Group 20-39: Motor vehicles injuries
- Age Group 40-64: Cancer – all sites
- Age Group 65-84: Cancer – all sites
- Age Group 85+: Diseases of the heart

Noteworthy differences in the age pattern of mortality among the three jurisdictions being compared are as follows:

- Conditions originating in the perinatal period were more prominent causes of death among the 0-19 age group in all jurisdictions listed below.

- Motor vehicle injuries disease were more prominent causes of death in the 20-39 groups in Martin County and Washington County and other unintentional injuries was more prominent in the same age group statewide.
- Cancer was among the three leading causes of death in the 40-64 and 64-84 age groups in all three jurisdictions and diseases of the heart in the 85+ age groups was number one in all three jurisdictions.

Difference in mortality statistics will be covered as each cause of death is discussed separately below, in the order of highest Washington County rank to lowest, beginning with total cancer. It is important to emphasize once more that because of below-threshold numbers of deaths there will be no stable county rates for some causes of death, especially among racially stratified groups. Some unstable data will be presented in this document, but always accompanied by cautions regarding its use.

Diseases of the Heart

Heart disease is an abnormal organic condition of the heart or of the heart and circulation. Heart disease is the number one killer in the US and a major cause of disability. The most common cause of heart disease, coronary artery disease, is a narrowing or blockage of the coronary arteries, the blood vessels that supply blood to the heart itself. Coronary artery disease is the major reason people have heart attacks, but other kinds of heart problems may originate in the valves in the heart, or the heart may not pump well and cause heart failure. Heart disease was the second leading cause in Washington County, the MTW district, Martin County and the state of NC in the 2009-2013 periods cited previously.

Heart Disease Hospitalizations

Table 48 presents hospital discharge rate trend data for several years. According to this data from NC SCHS, heart disease has been cause for a very high rate of hospitalization among MTW district residents, a rate significantly higher than the comparable state and Washington County. See Appendix A (77).

Heart Disease Mortality Rate Trend

Figure 6 displays the heart disease mortality rate trend over time in the four jurisdictions being compared in this CHA. See Appendix A (77).

- The heart disease mortality rate fell considerably in all four jurisdictions over the periods cited.
- The largest decrease over the periods cited 2002-2006 through 2008-2012 – 24% - occurred in Martin County.
- The heart disease mortality rate for Washington County fell by 17% (from 322.1 to 266.9) between 2007-2011 and 2009-2013.
- At the state level, the heart disease mortality rate fell 14% over the periods cited.

Gender and Racial Disparities in Heart Disease Mortality

Table 49 presents heart disease mortality data for the aggregate period 2009-2013, stratified by race and sex. See Appendix A (77).

- Among white non-Hispanic persons, the heart disease mortality rate was lowest statewide and highest in Washington County.
- Note that due to below-threshold numbers of heart disease deaths among some minority populations in Washington County and elsewhere, mortality rates were suppressed for those groups.
- There appeared to be a large gender difference in heart disease mortality in all jurisdictions; this disparity will be described in greater detail below.

Figure 7 depicts gender-stratified heart disease mortality rates in Washington County for the aggregate periods 2002-2006 through 2009-2013. See Appendix A (78).

- It appears that the gender difference in heart disease mortality noted in Washington County for 2009-2013 is actually longstanding. Noteworthy also is the apparent decrease in heart disease mortality among both men and women since the 2002-2006 periods.

Table 50 presents heart disease mortality rate data stratified by gender and race/ethnicity for the period 2009-2013. See Appendix A (78).

- Because of below-threshold numbers of heart disease deaths in some stratified minority populations the NC SCHS suppressed the related mortality rates.
- In Martin County the heart disease mortality rate among African-American, non-Hispanic males was 23% *lower* than the rate among white non-Hispanic males, and the heart disease mortality rate among African-American, non-Hispanic females was 3.1% *lower* than the rate among white non-Hispanic females.
- At the district level, heart disease mortality rates among African-American non-Hispanics, both male and female, were *higher* than comparable rates for white non-Hispanics, with the difference 31% among males and 19% among females.
- At the state level, heart disease mortality rates among African-Americans non-Hispanic, both male and female, were approximately 15% *higher* than among their white non-Hispanic counterparts. Heart disease mortality statewide was *lowest* among both male and female Hispanics.

Cancer

Cancer is a term for diseases in which abnormal cells divide without control and can invade nearby tissue. Cancer cells also can spread to other parts of the body through the blood and lymph systems. If the disease remains unchecked, it can result in death.

Total Cancer

Total cancer (cancer of all types) was the leading cause of death in Washington County, the MTW district, Martin County and the state of NC in the 2009-2013 periods cited previously.

Cancer Disease Hospitalizations

Table 51 presents the hospital discharge rate trend data for cancer. According to this data, cancer caused a significant proportion of illness-related hospitalizations among Washington County residents over time, for the most part at a higher rate than in the other jurisdictions. See Appendix (79).

Total Cancer Mortality Rate Trend

Figure 8 displays total cancer mortality trends over time in the four jurisdictions being compared in this CHA. See Appendix A (79).

- The total cancer mortality rate in Washington County fluctuated for several aggregate periods before falling in 2006-2010 and 2009-2013 to a current rate of 226.5.
- Throughout much of the entire time period cited the total cancer mortality rate in Washington County exceeded the comparable rates for the district and the state but was lower than the rate for Martin County for aggregate periods 2002-2006 through 2004-2008.
- In every jurisdiction except Washington County the total cancer mortality rate in 2009-2013 was lower than the rate in 2002-2006.
- At the state level, the total cancer mortality rate fell over the periods cited, to a current low 173.5.

Gender and Racial Disparities in Total Cancer Mortality

Table 52 presents total cancer mortality data for the aggregate period 2009-2013, stratified by race and sex. See Appendix A (79).

- Note that due to below-threshold numbers of total cancer deaths among some minority populations in Washington County and elsewhere, mortality rates for those groups were suppressed.
- In the jurisdictions where total cancer mortality rates for African-American non-Hispanics were available they exceeded comparable rates for white non-Hispanics. For example, in Washington County the total cancer mortality rate for African-American non-Hispanic was lower than the rate for white non-Hispanic. In Martin County the rate difference for those two groups was around 8%. District-wide the comparable difference was 13%; statewide the difference was 15%.
- There appeared to be a significant gender difference in total cancer mortality in all jurisdictions; this disparity will be described in greater detail below.

Figure 9 depicts gender-stratified total cancer mortality rates in Washington County for the aggregate periods 2002-2006 through 2009-2013. See Appendix A (80).

- It appears that the gender difference in total cancer mortality noted in Washington County for 2009-2013 is actually longstanding.
- The total cancer mortality rate for females was wavering over most of the periods cited while the comparable rates for males was more variable.

Table 53 presents total cancer mortality rate data stratified by gender and race/ethnicity for the period 2009-2013. See Appendix A (80).

- Because of below-threshold numbers of total cancer deaths in some stratified populations the NC SCHS suppressed the related mortality rates.
- In Washington County and the MTW district the total cancer mortality rates for White non-Hispanic males exceeded the rate for African-American non-Hispanic males, but the rates for African-American non-Hispanic males exceeded the rates for white non-Hispanic males in Martin County and statewide. Female rates for white non-Hispanic exceeded African-American non-Hispanic for Washington County, the MTW district and Martin County; statewide, African-American non-Hispanic was higher than white non-Hispanic.
- At the state level, total cancer mortality rates among African-American non-Hispanic, both males and females, were higher than comparable rates among their white, non-Hispanics counterparts. Total cancer mortality rates were lowest statewide among both male and female Hispanics since there were no comparable rates for the other jurisdictions.

Cerebrovascular Disease

Cerebrovascular disease describes the physiological conditions that lead to stroke. Strokes happen when blood flow to the brain stops and brain cells begin to die. There are two types of stroke. Ischemic stroke (the more common type) is caused by a blood clot that blocks or plugs a blood vessel in the brain. The other kind called hemorrhagic stroke, is caused by a blood vessel that breaks and bleeds in the brain.

In the 2009-2013 aggregate period cerebrovascular disease was the third leading cause of death in Washington County, the MTW district, and the fourth leading cause of death in Martin County and statewide.

Cerebrovascular Disease Hospitalizations

Table 54 presents the hospital discharge rate trend data for cerebrovascular disease (CVD). According to this data, CVD caused a significant proportion of illness-related hospitalizations among Washington County residents over time, for the most part at a higher rate than in the other jurisdictions. See Appendix (80).

Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality Rate Trend

Figure 10 displays the CVD mortality rate trend over time for each of the four jurisdictions being compared in this CHA. See Appendix A (81).

- The CVD mortality rates in Martin County was higher than the comparable rates for the district and the state but lower than the rates for Washington County for intervals 2002-2006 and 2003-2007.
- CVD mortality rates in every jurisdiction fell over the periods cited. The decrease was largest 31% in the district average.

Gender and Racial Disparities in Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality

Table 55 presents CVD mortality data for the aggregate period 2009-2013, stratified by race and sex. See Appendix A (81).

- Among white non-Hispanic persons, the CVD mortality rate was highest in Martin County (41.6) and lowest in Washington County (N/A). See Appendix A (81).
- Note that due to below-threshold numbers of CVD disease deaths among some stratified populations in Washington County and elsewhere, mortality rates were suppressed for those groups.
- Statewide the CVD mortality rate for African-Americans non-Hispanic persons was 16% higher than the rate for white non-Hispanic persons. A similar racial disparity in CVD mortality was noted in Martin County as well.
- In Martin County and statewide, the CVD mortality rate for males was higher than the comparable rate for females.

Figure 11 depicts gender-stratified CVD mortality rates in Washington County for the aggregate periods 2002-2006 through 2009-2013. See Appendix A (82).

- The graph demonstrates that the CVD mortality rates among Washington County males was higher than the CVD mortality rates among Washington County females for the periods 2002-2006 through 2004-2008. The CVD numbers dropped so low (less than 20) for the periods 2005-2013 that the rates could not be measured and are considered unstable.

Table 56 presents CVD mortality rate data fully stratified by gender and race/ethnicity for the period 2009-2013. See Appendix A (82).

- Because of below-threshold numbers of CVD deaths in some stratified categories, the NC SCHS suppressed the associated mortality rates, leaving little data to compare.
- At the state level, the CVD mortality rate was highest among African-American non-Hispanic males, followed by African-American non-Hispanic females, white non-Hispanic males, and white non-Hispanic females. CVD mortality rates statewide were lowest among male and female Hispanics.
- CVD mortality rates were higher for males than for females in every racial group.

Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (CLRD)

Chronic lower respiratory disease (CLRD) is composed of three major diseases, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma, all of which are characterized by shortness of breath caused by airway obstruction and sometimes lung tissue destruction. The obstruction is irreversible in chronic bronchitis and emphysema, reversible in asthma. Before 1999, CLRD was called *chronic obstructive pulmonary disease* (COPD). Some in the field still use the designation COPD, but limit it to mean chronic bronchitis and emphysema only. In the US, tobacco use is a key factor in the development and progression of CLRD/COPD, but exposure to air pollutants in the home and workplace, genetic factors, and respiratory infections also play a role.

CLRD was the fourth leading cause of death in Washington County and the MTW District, and the fifth leading cause of death in Martin County and third statewide in the 2009-2013 periods (cited previously).

Table 57 presents the hospital discharge rate trend data for COPD (the term still used by some data-compiling organizations). According to this data, COPD caused a significant proportion of illness-related hospitalizations among Washington County residents over time, for the most part at a higher rate than in the other jurisdictions. See Appendix A (83).

CLRD Mortality Rate Trend

Figure 12 displays the CLRD mortality rate trend over time for each of the four jurisdictions being compared in this CHA. See Appendix A (83).

- The CLRD mortality rate in Washington County, although lower than the comparable rate for NC throughout the intervals cited, decreased 5% overall, decreasing from (34.5) in 2002-2006 to (N/A) in 2009-2013 because the number of deaths were less than 20 and the rates could not be measured.
- The district CLRD mortality rate also decreased, by 9% between 2002-2006 and 2009-2013.
- The CLRD mortality rate in Martin County fell 3% over the same interval.
- At the state level, the CLRD mortality rate was essentially unchanged over the periods.

Gender and Racial Disparities in CLRD Mortality

Table 58 presents CLRD mortality data for the aggregate period 2009-2013, stratified by race and sex. See Appendix A (83).

- Among white non-Hispanic persons, the CLRD mortality rate was lowest in Washington County and highest statewide.
- Note that due to below-threshold numbers of CLRD disease deaths among some stratified populations in Washington County and elsewhere, mortality rates were suppressed for those groups.
- In Martin County the CLRD mortality rate for African-American non-Hispanic persons was 28.3% lower than the rate for white non-Hispanic persons.
- There appeared to be a gender differences in CLRD mortality in each jurisdiction, with the rate of males higher than the rate for females in every case.

Gender and Racial Disparities in Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease Mortality

Table 59 presents CLRD mortality data for the aggregate period 2009-2013, stratified by race and sex. See Appendix A (84).

- Among white non-Hispanic persons, the CLRD mortality rate was highest statewide and lowest in Washington County.

- Note that due to below-threshold numbers of CLRD disease deaths among some stratified populations in Washington County and elsewhere, mortality rates were suppressed for those groups.
- In Martin County the CLRD mortality rate for African-Americans non-Hispanic persons was 14% lower than the rate for white non-Hispanic persons. Statewide the racial disparity was 23% lower for CLRD in African-American non-Hispanic than white non-Hispanic.
- In Martin County and statewide, the CLRD mortality rate for males was higher than the comparable rate for females.

Diabetes Mellitus

Diabetes is a disease in which the body's blood glucose levels are too high due to problems with insulin production and/or utilization. Insulin is a hormone that helps glucose get to cells where it is used to produce energy. With Type 1 diabetes, the body does not make insulin. With Type 2 diabetes, the more common type, the body does not make or use insulin well. Without enough insulin, glucose stays in the blood. Over time, having too much glucose in the blood can damage the eyes, kidneys, and nerves. Diabetes can also lead to heart disease, stroke and even the need to remove a limb. Diabetes was the sixth leading cause of death in Washington County and the seventh leading cause of death statewide in 2009-2013; it ranked third in Martin County and fifth district-wide (cited previously).

Diabetes Mellitus Hospitalization

Table 60 presents hospital discharge rate trend data for diabetes. The rates for Martin County were higher than the rates for the district or NC as a whole. See Appendix A (84).

Overall Diabetes Mellitus Mortality Rate Trend

Figure 13 displays the diabetes mortality rate trend over time for each of the four jurisdictions being compared in this CHA. See Appendix A (84).

- The diabetes mortality rate in Martin County was higher than the district and state rates throughout the period cited. The Martin County diabetes mortality rate was higher than the Washington County rate for all of the eight periods cited, and when it was higher it also was the highest among the four jurisdictions.
- The diabetes mortality rate in Washington County increased for several periods but in 2005-2009 through 2009-2013 the numbers could not be measured due to small number (less than 20) so they are considered unstable.
- The diabetes mortality rate for NC as a whole decreased 5.4% over the period cited.

Gender and Racial Disparities in Diabetes Mellitus Mortality

Table 61 presents diabetes mortality data for the aggregate period 2009-2013, stratified by race and sex. See Appendix A (85).

- Among white non-Hispanic persons, the diabetes mortality rate was highest in Martin County and lowest in Washington County. The rate for statewide was the second highest.
- Due to below-threshold numbers of diabetes deaths among some minority populations in Washington County and elsewhere, mortality rates were suppressed for those groups.
- Statewide, the diabetes mortality rate was higher among males than among females.

Figure 14 depicts gender-stratified diabetes mortality in Washington County for the aggregate periods 2002-2006 through 2009-2013. See Appendix A (85).

- While the diabetes mortality rate among Washington County males recently has been higher than the comparable rate among females, it was not always the case. The rate difference was reversed early in the period cited, and with the recent gap between males and females narrowing, it may reverse again in the future.

Table 62 presents diabetes mortality rate data fully stratified by gender and race/ethnicity for the period 2009-2013. See Appendix A (86).

- Because of below-threshold numbers of diabetes deaths among some stratified populations, the NC SCHS suppressed the associated mortality rates.
- At the state level, the diabetes mortality rate was highest among African American non-Hispanic males, followed by African American non-Hispanic females, white non-Hispanic males, and white non-Hispanic females.
- Statewide, diabetes mortality rates were higher for males than for females in every racial group. In Martin County the diabetes mortality rate for African American non-Hispanic males 86.7 was 17% higher than the rate for African American non-Hispanic females 69.9; statewide the rate difference between these two subpopulations was 12%.
- Washington County and the district average where the use of “n/a” in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Alzheimer’s Disease

Alzheimer’s disease is a progressive neurodegenerative disease affecting mental abilities including memory, cognition and language. Alzheimer’s disease is characterized by memory loss and dementia. The risk of developing Alzheimer’s disease increases with age (e.g. almost half of those 85 years and older suffer from Alzheimer’s disease).

Alzheimer’s disease was the ninth leading cause of death in Washington County and the sixth for the MTW district and the fifth leading cause of death in Martin County and the sixth for NC in the 2009-2013 aggregate periods (cited previously).

Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality Rate Trend

Figure 15 displays the Alzheimer’s disease mortality rate trend over time for each of the four jurisdictions being compared in this CHA. See Appendix A (86).

- The Alzheimer’s disease mortality rate in Washington County was lower than the comparable rate for NC throughout the intervals cited. However, the Washington County rate decreased 0.8% over the period, for (7.7 in 2002-2006 to 6.9 in 2009-2013). Over the same period the NC rate rose 2%.
- District-wide the Alzheimer’s disease mortality rate rose 4%, (from 13.3 in 2002-2006 to 17.6 in 2009-2013).

Gender and Racial Disparities in Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality

Table 63 presents Alzheimer’s disease mortality data for the aggregate period 2009-2013, stratified by race and sex. See Appendix A (87).

- Note that due to below-threshold numbers of Alzheimer’s disease deaths among most stratified populations in Washington County and elsewhere, mortality rates were suppressed for those groups.
- Among African American non-Hispanic persons, the Alzheimer’s disease mortality rate was lowest statewide 26.3 and highest in Martin County 35.0.

- Statewide, the Alzheimer’s disease mortality rate is highest among white non-Hispanic persons (29.8), followed by African American non-Hispanics (26.3), non-Hispanics of other races (9.2), and Hispanics (9.9).
- Statewide there appeared to be a significant gender difference in Alzheimer’s disease mortality with the rate for females (32.0) significantly higher than the rate for males (23.0). There were too many suppressed rates at the county level to make gender comparisons.

Gender and Racial Disparities in Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality

Table 64 presents Alzheimer’s disease mortality data for the aggregate period 2009-2013, stratified by race and sex. See Appendix A (87).

- Note that due to below-threshold numbers of Alzheimer’s disease deaths among most stratified populations in Martin County and elsewhere, mortality rates were suppressed for those groups.
- Among African American non-Hispanic persons, the Alzheimer’s disease mortality rate was lowest statewide 26.3 and highest in Martin County 35.0.
- Statewide, the Alzheimer’s disease mortality rate is highest among white, non-Hispanic persons (29.8), followed by African American, non-Hispanic (26.3), non-Hispanic of other races (9.2), and Hispanics (9.9).
- Statewide there appeared to be a significant gender difference in Alzheimer’s disease mortality with the rate for females (32.0) significantly higher than the rate for males (23.0). There were too many suppressed rates at the county level to make gender comparisons.

Figure 16 depicts gender-stratified Alzheimer’s disease mortality rates in Washington County for the aggregate periods 2002-2006 through 2009-2013. See Appendix A (87).

- It appears that there may be a large gender difference in Alzheimer’s mortality rates in Washington County rate (6.9 male/18.0 female) for the period of 2003-2006 through (0.0 male/10.1 female) for 2004-2008. According to data in the graph, the Alzheimer’s disease mortality rate among Washington County females was several times higher than the comparable mortality rate among Washington County males. Although all the rates for males were either unstable or suppressed due to below-threshold numbers of events, this disproportional pattern of gender-based Alzheimer’s disease mortality is common throughout NC.

Because of below-threshold numbers of Alzheimer’s disease deaths in all stratified categories at the county level, the NC SCHS suppressed the associated mortality rates, so there is not race and sex-specific data to compare among counties or the district.

At the state level, the Alzheimer’s disease mortality rate in all racial groups was higher among females than males, and higher among whites than minorities. Statewide, the Alzheimer’s diseases mortality rate were highest among white non-Hispanic females (33.1), followed by African American non-Hispanic females (27.8), non-Hispanic females of other races (11.8), white non-Hispanic males (23.5), and African American non-Hispanic males (22.3) and non-Hispanic males of other races (n/a). The Alzheimer’s disease mortality rate for Hispanic males statewide was suppressed due to a below-threshold number of deaths.

Pneumonia and Influenza

Pneumonia and influenza are disease of the lungs. Pneumonia is an inflammation of the lungs caused by either bacteria or viruses. Bacterial pneumonia is the most common and serious form of pneumonia and the common cold. Influenza (the “flu”) is a contagious infection of the throat, mouth and lungs caused by an airborne virus.

Pneumonia/influenza was ranked the tenth cause of death in Washington County in 2009-2013 due to below-threshold numbers of deaths. It was ranked the eighth leading cause of death in the MTW district and statewide in that period and it did not rank in the top ten leading causes of death in Martin County (cited previously).

Pneumonia and Influenza Hospitalizations

Table 65 presents hospital discharge rate trend data. According to this data from NC SCHS, pneumonia and influenza has consistently generated a higher discharge rate in Martin County than in other jurisdictions. See Appendix A (88).

Overall Pneumonia and Influenza Mortality Rate Trend

Figure 17 displays the pneumonia/influenza mortality rate trend over time for each of the four jurisdictions being compared in this CHA. See Appendix A (88).

- The pneumonia/influenza mortality rate in Washington County appeared to be rising (from 23.2 to 34.5 or 11%) between the years 2002-2006 to 2004-2008; until the last five rates were suppressed due to below-threshold numbers of deaths.
- The pneumonia/influenza mortality rate in Martin County seemed to be falling even more dramatically despite five suppressed data points. The decrease between the 2002-2006 rates (24.2) and the 2004-2008 rates (16.3) was 8%.
- Between the 2002-2006 and 2004-2008 aggregate periods the MTW district experienced an increase of 2% in the pneumonia/influenza mortality rate. While the increase stopped, the data was suppressed due to below-threshold numbers of death.
- At the state level, the pneumonia/influenza mortality rate fell gradually to a current low 5%.

Gender and Racial Disparities in Pneumonia and Influenza Mortality

Table 66 presents pneumonia/influenza mortality data for the aggregate period 2009-2013, stratified by race and sex. See Appendix A (88).

- Due to below-threshold numbers of pneumonia/influenza deaths among stratified populations in Washington County and elsewhere, mortality rates were suppressed for those groups, so no county-level comparisons are possible.
- At the state level the pneumonia/influenza mortality rate for African American non-Hispanic persons (16.9) was slightly lower than the rate for white non-Hispanic persons (18.3).
- There appeared to be a gender difference in the pneumonia/influenza mortality rate in each jurisdiction with non-suppressed rates, with males suffering the higher rates.

Figure 18 depicts gender-stratified pneumonia/influenza mortality rates in Washington County for the aggregate periods 2002-2006 through 2009-2013. See Appendix A (89).

- It appeared that there has been a long-term gender difference in the pneumonia/influenza mortality rate in Washington County. At times over the period cited below, the rate for males was twice the rate for females. It should be noted however, that all the rates for the period cited were either unstable or suppressed.

Because of below-threshold numbers of pneumonia/influenza deaths in all stratified categories at the county level, the NC SCHS suppressed the associated mortality rates, so there is no race and sex-specific data to compare among counties or the region.

At the state level, the pneumonia/influenza mortality rate generally was higher among males than among females in each racial group; among Hispanics, the gender-stratified rates were the same. Statewide, the pneumonia/influenza mortality rate was highest among African American non-Hispanic males (21.6); followed by white non-Hispanic males (20.6), white non-Hispanic females (16.8), African American non-Hispanic (14.4) and non-Hispanic females of other races (12.0). Pneumonia/influenza mortality rates statewide were lowest among Hispanic males (5.8) and Hispanic females (6.9), and non-Hispanic males of other races (N/A).

Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis

Chronic liver disease describes an on-going disturbance of liver function that causes illness. Liver disease, also referred to as hepatic disease, is a broad term that covers all the potential problems that cause the liver to fail to perform its designated functions. Usually, more than 75% or three quarters of liver tissue needs to be affected before decrease in function occurs. Cirrhosis is a term that describes permanent scarring of the liver. In cirrhosis, the normal liver cells are replaced by scar tissue that cannot perform any liver function.

Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis was ranked tenth cause of death in Washington County in 2009-2013. Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis was an unranked cause of death in Martin County and statewide in the period cited above due to below-threshold numbers of deaths. It is being discussed here in this report on the basis of causing the next highest number of deaths in Washington County after pneumonia and influenza.

Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis Hospitalizations

Table 67 presents hospital discharge rate trend data for chronic liver disease and cirrhosis. Note that the most of the county-level rates were unstable. See Appendix A (89).

Overall Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis Mortality Rate Trend

Figure 19 displays the chronic liver disease and cirrhosis mortality rate trend over time for each of the four jurisdictions being compared in this CHA. See Appendix A (90).

- All of the chronic liver disease and cirrhosis mortality rates plotted for Washington County or the other local jurisdictions were unstable or suppressed. Given the large number of unstable or suppressed rates detailed comparisons are not warranted.
- The chronic liver disease and cirrhosis mortality rate for NC as a whole was essentially unchanged at approximately 9.1 over the period cited.

Gender and Racial Disparities in Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis Mortality

Table 68 presents chronic liver disease and cirrhosis mortality data for the aggregate period 2009-2013, stratified by race and sex. See Appendix A (90).

- Note that due to below-threshold numbers of chronic liver disease and cirrhosis deaths among stratified populations in Washington County and elsewhere, mortality rates were suppressed for those groups.
- Statewide, the chronic liver disease and cirrhosis mortality rate was significantly higher among males (52.9) than among females (42.0), and higher among white non-Hispanics (50.9) than among African American non-Hispanics (28.0); other racial (9.7) and ethnic groups (8.8).

Figure 20 depicts gender-stratified chronic liver disease and cirrhosis mortality rates in Washington County for the aggregate periods 2002-2006 through 2009-2013. See Appendix A (91).

- According to the graph, the chronic liver disease and cirrhosis mortality rate among Washington County males appeared to be higher than the comparable rate among Washington County females for all the time periods shown. However, it should be noted that all the gender-stratified mortality rates in the graph were either unstable or suppressed.

Because of below-threshold numbers of chronic liver disease and cirrhosis deaths in all stratified categories at the county level, the NC SCHS suppressed the associated mortality rates, so there is no race and sex-specific data to compare among counties or the district.

At the state level, the chronic liver disease and cirrhosis mortality rate generally was higher among males than among females in each racial and ethnic group. Statewide, the chronic liver disease and cirrhosis mortality rate was highest among white non-Hispanic males (14.5), followed by African American non-Hispanic males (10.6). Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis mortality rates statewide were lowest among African American non-Hispanic females (4.5), and Hispanic males (5.7). The mortality rate for Hispanic females was suppressed due to below-threshold numbers of chronic liver disease and cirrhosis deaths.

Septicemia

Septicemia is a rapidly progressing infection resulting from the presence of bacteria in the blood. The disease often arises from other infections throughout the body, such as meningitis, burns, and wound infections. Septicemia can lead to septic shock in which case low blood pressure and low blood flow cause organ failure. While septicemia can be community acquired, some cases are acquired by patients hospitalized initially for other conditions; these are referred to as nosocomial infections. Sepsis is now a preferred term for septicemia, but NC SCHS continues to use the older term.

Septicemia was ranked the ninth leading cause of death in Washington County in 2009-2013. It ranked the ninth leading cause of death in Martin County, sixth in the MTW District and tenth statewide in that period (cited previously). It is being discussed here in this report on the basis of being one of the leading causes of deaths in Martin County after nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis.

Septicemia Hospitalizations

The hospital discharge rate trend data for septicemia. According to this data, septicemia caused a significant proportion of illness-related hospitalizations among Martin County residents, and the county rate consistently exceeded the state rate.

Gender and Racial Disparities in Septicemia Mortality

Table 69 presents septicemia mortality data for the aggregate period 2009-2013, stratified by race and sex. See Appendix A (92).

- Note that due to below-threshold numbers of septicemia disease deaths among stratified populations in Martin County and elsewhere, mortality rates were suppressed for those groups.
- Statewide, the septicemia mortality rate was higher among males than among females, and higher among African-American, non-Hispanic persons than white, non-Hispanic persons.

Sex-Specific Septicemia Mortality Rate Trend – Washington County

Figure 22 displays the Septicemia mortality rate trend over time for each of the four jurisdictions being compared in this CHA. See Appendix A (92).

- Martin County had the highest septicemia mortality rate for males in periods cited for 2002-2006 through 2004-2008, except in 2007-11. All other intervals could not be measured due to low numbers (<20).

All Other Unintentional Injuries

This category includes death without purposeful intent due to poisoning, falls, burns, choking, animal bites, drowning, and occupational or recreational injuries; it expressly excludes unintentional injury due to motor vehicle crashes. (Death due to injury involving motor vehicles is a separate cause of death and was covered previously).

All other unintentional injury was the seventh leading cause of death in Washington County, Martin County and district-wide and fifth statewide in the 2009-2013 periods (cited previously).

All Other Unintentional Injury Mortality Rate Trend

Figure 23 displays the all other unintentional injury mortality rate trend over time for each of the four jurisdictions being compared in this CHA. See Appendix A (93).

- The all other unintentional injury mortality rate in Washington County was quite variable over the period cited, but rose 0.8% overall, from (18.3) in 2002-2006 to (19.1) in 2004-2008.
- District-wide the mortality rate for all other unintentional injuries dropped 4% over the period cited, from (27.3) in 2002-2006 to (23.3) in 2009-2013.
- At the state level, the all other unintentional injury mortality rate rose 2% over the periods cited.

All Other Unintentional Injury Hospitalizations

Table 70, cited previously, presented the hospital discharge rate trend data from NC SCHS for a category called injuries and poisonings, which included hospitalizations for injuries resulting from motor vehicle crashes as well as for all other unintentional injuries. As noted previously, the injuries and poisonings hospitalization discharge rate in Martin County was the highest of the four listed in every year cited except in 2013 the district average was the highest. In 2013 the district rate was almost twice Washington County's. See Appendix A (93).

Figure 23 depicts age-adjusted death rates of all other unintentional injury mortality rates in the four jurisdictions for the aggregate periods 2002-2006 through 2009-2013. See Appendix A (97).

- This data appears to indicate a significant age-adjusted death rate summary for all other unintentional injuries. These death rates with a small number (<50) of deaths in the numerator should be interpreted with caution.
- At the state level, the all other unintentional injury mortality rate was higher, with an increase of 2% over the periods (27.0 in 2002-2006 to 29.3 in 2009-2013) except for the intervals in Martin County (35.3 in 2007-2011 and 35.4 in 2009-2013) were higher. Overall Martin County increased 8% throughout all period intervals. Washington County was the lowest in all period intervals with an increase of 2% (11.8 in 2002-2006 and 25.4 in 2009-2013) and the district average fluctuated throughout all period intervals.

Gender and Racial Disparities in All Other Unintentional Injury Mortality

Table 71 presents all other unintentional injury mortality data of the aggregate period 2009-2013, stratified by race and sex. See Appendix A (94).

- Note that due to below-threshold numbers of all other unintentional injury deaths among some stratified populations, mortality rates were suppressed for those groups.
- Statewide the mortality rate for white non-Hispanics was 14% higher than the comparable rate for African American non-Hispanics;
- There appeared to be gender differences in the all other unintentional injury mortality rate in each jurisdiction with non-suppressed rates, with rates for males higher than rates for females.

Because of below-threshold numbers of all other unintentional injury deaths in all stratified categories at the county level, NC SCHS suppressed the associated mortality rates, so there is not race and sex-specified data to compare among counties or the region.

Table 72 presents several years of data on the proportion of traffic crashes that were alcohol-related. See Appendix A (95).

- The percent of alcohol-related crashes varied over time without a clear pattern in all the jurisdictions.
- In Washington County the five-year average of alcohol-related traffic crashes was 11%. District-wide 4%, in Martin County it was 5%, and in NC it was 5%.

Table 73 presents details on the outcomes of alcohol-related crashes in 2013. See Appendix A (95).

- In 2013 in Washington County 5.3% of all crashes, 4.2% of all property damage only crashes, 11.8% of non-fatal crashes, and 0% of all fatal crashes were alcohol-related. Note, however, that the figure of percent of alcohol-related fatal crashes was based on a small number of deaths, and may be unstable.
- Statewide in 2013 4.9% of all crashes, 3.5% of all property damage only crashes, 7.6% of all non-fatal crashes, and 28.0% of fatal crashes were alcohol-related.

Morbidity

Morbidity refers generally to the current presence of injury, sickness or disease (and sometimes the symptoms and/or disability resulting from those conditions) in the living population. In this report, communicable disease (including sexually-transmitted infections), asthma, diabetes, obesity, oral health, and mental health conditions are the topics covered under morbidity.

The parameter most frequently used to describe the current extent of any condition of morbidity in a population is prevalence: the number of existing cases of a disease or health condition in a population at a defined point in time or during a period. Prevalence usually is expressed as a proportion, not a rate, and often represents an estimate rather than a direct count.

Communicable Disease

A communicable disease is a disease transmitted through direct contact with an infected individual or indirectly through a vector.

Sexually Transmitted Infections

The topic of communicable diseases includes sexually transmitted infection (STIs). The STIs of greatest regional interest are chlamydia and gonorrhea. HIV/AIDS is sometimes grouped with STIs, since sexual contact is one mode of HIV transmission. While AIDS, as the final stage of HIV infection, was discussed previously among the leading causes of death, HIV is discussed here as a communicable disease.

Chlamydia

Chlamydia is the most frequently reported bacterial STI in the US, with an estimated 2.8 million new cases reported in each year. Chlamydia cases frequently go undiagnosed and can cause serious problems in men and women, such as penile discharge and infertility respectively, as well as infections in newborn babies of infected mothers.

Table 74 incidence data (i.e., new cases diagnosed) on chlamydia infections. See Appendix A (95).

- There is considerable variability in the annual incidence rates for chlamydia at the county level, which is not uncommon for an infectious disease (see also disclaimer, below).
- The chlamydia incidence rate in district average was well above the comparable NC rate and Washington County in every year cited.
- The NC Communicable Disease Branch provides the following disclaimer to this chlamydia incidence data:

Note: chlamydia case reports represent persons who have a laboratory-confirmed Chlamydial infection. It is important to note that Chlamydial infection is often asymptomatic in both males and females and most cases are detected through screening. Changes in the number of reported cases may be due to changes in screening practices. The disease can cause serious complications in females and a number of screening programs are in place to detect infection in young women. For this reason, Chlamydia case reports are always highly biased with respect to gender. The North Carolina STD Surveillance data system has undergone extensive changes since 2008 when North Carolina implemented North Carolina Electronic Disease Surveillance System (NC ESS). During this transition, Chlamydia morbidity counts for some counties may have been affected. Report totals for 2013 should be considered with this in mind. Reports are summarized by the date received in the Communicable Disease Surveillance Unit office rather than by date of diagnosis.

Gonorrhea

Gonorrhea is the second most commonly reported bacterial STI in the US. The highest rates of gonorrhea have been found in African Americans, people 20 to 24 years of age, and women, respectively. In women, gonorrhea can spread in to the uterus and fallopian tubes, resulting in pelvic inflammatory disease (PID). PID affects more than one million women in the US every year and can cause tubal pregnancy and infertility in as many as 10 percent of infected women. In addition, some health researchers think gonorrhea enhances the risk of getting HIV infection.

Table 75 presents incidence data (i.e., new cases diagnosed) for gonorrhea infections. See Appendix A (96).

- The District Average gonorrhea incidence rate was the highest among the four jurisdictions in every aggregate period.

Human Immune Deficiency Virus (HIV)

From the standpoint of traditional incidence rates, the number of new HIV cases in small counties like Washington County and its comparators tend to be low and yield extremely variable or suppressible rates. (For example, there was 1 new HIV case in Washington County in the three year period from 2011-2013).

Instead, Table 76 approximates a *prevalence* estimate for each jurisdiction on the basis of how many persons are living with HIV on a particular date. See Appendix A (96).

- As of December 31, 2013 there were 2 people with HIV/AIDS living Washington County.

Mental Health

With the mental health system in the state – and Washington County – still coping with system reform growing pains, mental health merits a closer look.

As previously noted in the Mental Health Services and Facilities section of this report, the unit of NC government responsible for overseeing mental health services is the Division of Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services (DMH/DD/SAS).

In 2001, the NC General Assembly passed the Mental Health System Reform Act, which ended the previous system by which quasi-independent local entities such as counties and regional agencies delivered mental health services by directly employing the care providers. The new law essentially privatized mental health services by requiring the governmental local management entities (LMEs) to contract with other public or providers or provider groups to serve area residents in need of mental health services. The local counties and regions no longer directly controlled the provision of services, but instead were responsible for managing provider contracts.

The local management entity serving Washington County (as well as the rest of the MTW district) is East Carolina Behavioral Health (ECBH), which is headquartered in Greenville, NC.

One goal of mental health reform in NC was to refocus mental health, developmental disabilities and substance abuse in the community instead of in state mental health facilities. The data below clearly illustrates how utilization of state-level services has diminished.

Mental Health Service Utilization

Table 77 presents an annual summary of the number of persons in each jurisdiction served by LMEs/Area Programs from 2005 through 2010. See Appendix A (96).

- In Washington County the number of persons served by mental health area programs fluctuated from year to year over the period cited, but increased 4% overall between 2009 and 2013. Corresponding decreases were 46% in the district and 47% in Martin County.
- Statewide, there was an increase in the number of persons served between 2009 and 2013, but the state totals have since recovered similar to 2009 levels.

Since mental health reform in NC, only the most seriously ill mental health patients qualify for treatment at state psychiatric hospitals. The individual must be assessed as meeting the diagnostic criteria for (1) acute schizophrenia and/or other psychotic disorders, (2) acute mood disorders or (3) the combination of both, with or without medical and/or physical complications that are within the parameters of what the state hospital can manage.

At the present time, there are three state-operated psychiatric hospitals in NC; Broughton Hospital (Morganton), Central regional Hospital (Butner), and Cherry Hospital (Goldsboro).

Table 78 presents a summary of the number of persons in each jurisdiction served in NC State Psychiatric Hospitals for the periods from 2009 through 2013. See Appendix A (97).

- The number of persons served in state psychiatric hospitals increased in every jurisdiction over the period cited. In Washington County the increase was 50% from 2011 to 2013; in Martin County the net decrease was 25%, and statewide it increased 69% from 2009 to 2013.

Developmental Disabilities Service Utilization

According to NC MH/DD/SAS, *developmental disability* means a severe, chronic disability of a person which:

- a. Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments;
- b. Is manifested before the person attains age 22, unless the disability is caused by a traumatic head injury and is manifested after age 22;
- c. Is likely to continue indefinitely;

- d. Results in substantial functional limitations in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: self-care, receptive and expressive language, capacity for independent living, learning, mobility, self-direction and economic self-sufficiency; and
- e. Reflects the person's need for a combination and sequence of special interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services which are of a lifelong or extended as a developmental delay.

The NC Council on Developmental Disabilities estimated that as of January, 2013 there were over 167,000 persons in NC with a developmental disability.

Although community care is preferred where available, the state currently operates three facilities serving the developmentally disabled: Caswell Developmental center (Kinston), Murdoch Development Center (Butner), and J. Iverson Riddle Developmental Center (Morganton).

Table 79 presents a summary of the persons in each jurisdiction served in NC State Developmental Centers for the period from 2011 through 2013. See Appendix A (97).

- The numbers of persons in the three local jurisdictions served in state developmental centers were small and variable and demonstrated no definitive pattern.
- At the state level, the number of persons served decreased by 2% between 2011 and 2013.

Substance Abuse Service Utilization

Alcohol and Drugs

There are three state-operated residential alcohol and drug abuse treatment centers (ADATC): the Julian F. Keith ADATC (Black Mountain), the R.J. Blackley ADATC (Butner), and the Walter B. Jones ADATC (Greenville).

Table 80 presents a summary of the persons in each jurisdiction served in NC State ADATC for the period of 2009 through 2013. See Appendix A (97).

- The numbers of persons in the three local jurisdictions served in state alcohol and drug abuse treatment centers were small and variable, and demonstrated no definitive pattern.
- At the state level, the number of persons served increased by 10% between 2009 and 2013.

Chapter 3: Environmental Data

Water Quality

Washington County has 2 community water systems and is a part of the Pasquotank Watershed. The primary water source type is groundwater. Public water systems in North Carolina are monitored and regulated by the Public Water Supply System within the Division of Environmental Health, NC Department of Environment and Natural Resources. The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) provides water quality standards and requires that water systems are periodically monitored for bacteria and other compounds. If any of these tests exceed the EPA action level, the water system must correct the problem, return to compliance with EPA water quality standards or provide alternative water supply to its customers.

There was no data found to indicate that any particular water system in Washington County has an on-going water quality issue. Residents can review the results of water quality monitoring for their water system by visiting <https://www.pwss.enr.state.nc.us/NCDWW/>.

Air Quality

The North Carolina Division of Air Quality within the North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources monitors outdoor air quality throughout North Carolina. According to Washington County's 2008 Air Quality report, Washington County has an average of 226 days good air quality, 69 days of moderate air quality, 3 days of unhealthy air quality for sensitive groups and 1 day of unhealthy air quality.¹ Below is the NC Division of Air Quality Color Code Guide. This guide is used to alert the public of air quality issues related to the ozone levels.

| Air Quality Index Levels of Health Concern | Numerical Value | Meaning |
|--|-----------------|--|
| Green/Good | 0-50 | Air quality is considered satisfactory, and air pollution poses little to no risk. |
| Yellow/Moderate | 51-100 | Air quality is acceptable; however, for some pollutants there may be a moderate health concern for a very small number of people who are unusually sensitive to air pollution. |
| Orange/Unhealthy for Sensitive groups | 101-150 | Members of sensitive groups who may experience health effects. The general public is not likely to be affected. |
| Red/Unhealthy | 151-200 | Everyone may begin to experience health effects; members of the sensitive groups may experience more serious health effect |
| Purple/Very Unhealthy | 201-300 | Health alert: everyone may experience more serious health effects |
| Maroon/Hazardous | >300 | Health warnings of emergency conditions. The entire population is more likely to be affected |

Chapter4: Health and Wellness

In Washington County, there is one (4) establishment that offers full-service grocery services. For the purposes of this assessment, a “full-service grocery” is defined as an establishment that is open seven days week, offers a variety of fresh fruits and vegetables at competitive prices, and accepts the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) EBT, and WIC methods of payment.

A significant number of Washington County’s residents are located within two miles of a full-service grocer. Many of Plymouth’s residents are located within a ten-minute walk (1/2 mile). The more rural portions of the county are without ready access to full-service grocery stores.

According to the Census of Agriculture, there are approximately 187 farms in Washington County. The most productive crop in the county is corn, for which Washington County ranks fifth in the state for production. The county also ranks 12th statewide in the harvesting of vegetables, fruits, nuts, and berries with nearly \$15 million dollars’ worth of sales in 2012. According to 2011 statistics, there was \$4 million dollars in local fresh foods produced in the county; these sales were all attributed to contract sales according to the USDA Market News.

Washington County Farms and Farmers Markets

- 1 Luton’s Fresh Produce
- 2 Triple J Farms
- 3 Albemarle Beach
- 4 North Slope Farms
- 5 Bell Farms

Parks and Recreational Facilities - Physical Activity

Studies show one of the most effective ways to offset weight gain is through increased physical activity. Coincidentally, individuals looking to increase physical activity encounter barriers when access to recreational facilities is limited. In particular, parks without active transportation connections lessen the amount of physical activity an individual may experience when choosing to recreate. Further, those individuals without access to a private vehicle will be less inclined to visit parks and recreation facilities without non-monitored motorized access.

Physical activity resources located more than a mile from an individual’s place of employment or residence generally require vehicular access. Some have to travel more than five miles to the nearest physical activity facility. Significant portions of Washington County lack ready access to physical activity facilities, while Columbia residents has a facility located within one to two miles or walking distance. You have to pay a membership fee which is a burden for a lot of residents. There are no parks or walking trails mapped out in Washington County. Residents that live in Columbia can walk around town.

Neighborhood safety and perception of crime are consistently cited in studies as a barrier to walking or physical activity. Low socioeconomic areas often report higher perceptions of neighborhood crime, unattended dogs, and untrustworthy neighbors. Perception of lower neighborhood safety and social disorder are also significantly associated with less creational physical activity.

Smoke Free Facilities

All public schools and restaurants in Washington County are smoke-free. The governmental and county buildings are also smoke-free and have policies in place.

APPENDIX A

Table 2: General Demographic Characteristics (2010 US Census)

Table 2. General Demographic Characteristics (2010 US Census)

| Location | Total Population | Number of Males | % Population Male | Median Age Male | Number of Females | % Population Female | Median Age Female | Overall Median Age |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Washington Co. | 12,722 | 6,019 | 47.3 | 44.7 | 6,703 | 52.7 | 43.7 | 44.3 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 14,047 | 6,696 | 49.6 | 42.5 | 7,351 | 50.4 | 46.8 | 44.7 |
| Martin County | 23,699 | 11,111 | 46.9 | 43.5 | 12,588 | 53.1 | 46.3 | 44.7 |
| State of NC | 9,535,483 | 4,645,492 | 48.7 | 36.0 | 4,889,991 | 51.3 | 38.7 | 37.4 |

Note: percentages by gender are calculated. Source: US Census Bureau, American Fact Finder, 2010 Census, Summary File DP-1, 2010 Demographic Profile Data, Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010; <http://factfinder2.census.gov>.

Table 3: Population by Township, Washington County (2010 US Census)

Table 3. Population by Township, Washington County (2010 US Census)

| Township | Number of Person | % of County Population | Median Age |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Plymouth | 7,569 | 55.0 | 39.8 |
| Lee Mills | 2,916 | 21.0 | 41.5 |
| Skinnerville | 1,757 | 13.0 | 40.3 |
| Scuppernon | 1,481 | 11.0 | 39.4 |
| Washington County Total | 13,723 | 100 | 40.3 |

Source: US Census Bureau, American Fact Finder, 2010 Census, Summary File DP-1, 2010 Demographic Profile Data, Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010; <http://factfinder2.census.gov>.

Table 4: Decadal Population Growth (1980-2030)

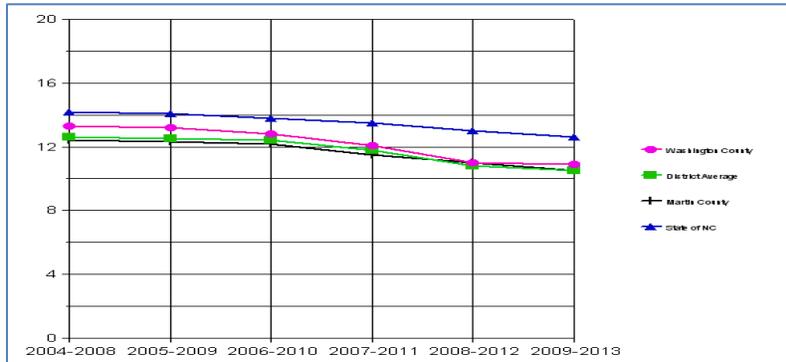
Table 4. Decadal Population Growth (1980-2030)

| Location | Number of Persons and Percent Change | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | 1980 | 1990 | % Change 1980-1990 | 2000 | % Change 1990-2000 | 2010 | % Change 2000-2010 | 2020 Projection | % Change 2010-2020 | 2030 Projection | % Change 2020-2030 |
| Washington Co. | 14,801 | 13,997 | 5.4 | 13,723 | 2.0 | 13,228 | 6.4 | 13,073 | 1.2 | 13,050 | 0.2 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 10,575 | 14,310 | 4.7 | 14,473 | 1.1 | 14,046 | 3.0 | 12,663 | 9.8 | 14,534 | 14.8 |
| Martin County | 25,948 | 25,078 | 3.4 | 25,546 | 1.9 | 24,505 | 4.1 | 24,404 | 0.4 | 24,309 | 0.4 |
| State of NC | 5,880,095 | 6,632,448 | 12.8 | 8,046,485 | 21.3 | 9,535,483 | 18.5 | 10,966,956 | 15.0 | 12,465,481 | 13.7 |

Note: percentage change is calculated. Source: Log into North Carolina (LINC) Database. Topic Group Population and Housing, Total Population, Population (Data Item 5001); http://data.osbm.stat.nc/pls/linc/dyn_linc_main.show

Figure 1: Birth Rate Trend, Live Births per 1,000 Total Population

Figure 1. Birth Rate Trend, Live Births per 1,000 Total Population (Five-Year Aggregates, 2004-2008 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, Health Data, County Level Data, County Health Databooks 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/schs/data/databook/>.

Table 5: Population Distribution by Race/Ethnicity

Table 5. Population Distribution by Race/Ethnicity (2010 US Census)

| Number and Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|---------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-----|---|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
| Location | Total | White | | Black or African American | | American Indian & Alaskan Native | | Asian, Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander | | Some Other Race | | Two or More Races | | Hispanic or Latino of Any Race | |
| | | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| Washington Co | 13,228 | 6,084 | 46.0 | 6,587 | 49.8 | 24 | 0.2 | 38 | 0.3 | 340 | 2.6 | 154 | 1.2 | 466 | 3.5 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 14,047 | 5,343 | 51.2 | 6,307 | 44.0 | 35 | 0.5 | 63 | 2.4 | 318 | 2.7 | 121 | 1.2 | 492 | 4.0 |
| Martin County | 24,505 | 13,019 | 53.1 | 10,651 | 43.5 | 73 | 0.3 | 71 | 0.3 | 454 | 1.8 | 247 | 1.0 | 769 | 3.1 |
| State of NC | 9,535,483 | 6,528,950 | 68.5 | 2,048,628 | 21.5 | 122,110 | 0.3 | 215,566 | 0.3 | 414,030 | 0.3 | 206,199 | 0.2 | 800,120 | 0.4 |

Source: US Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2010 Census, 2010 Demographic Profile Data, Summary File DP-1, Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010; <http://factfinder2.census.gov>.

Table 6: Population Distribution by Age & Gender, Number and Percent (2010 US Census)

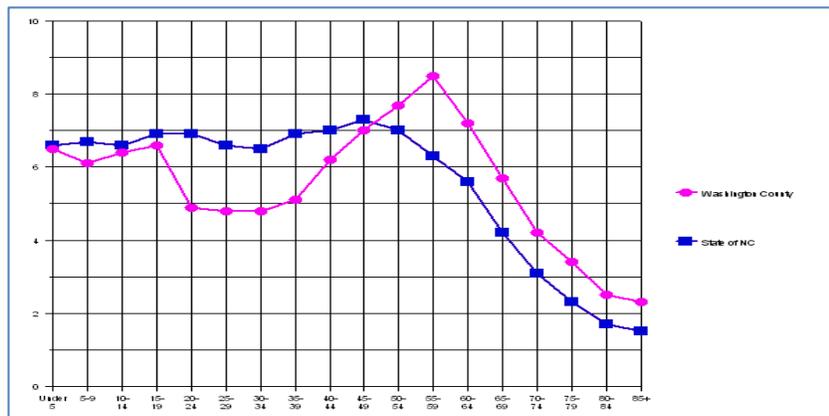
Table 6. Population Distribution by Age and Gender, Number and Percent (2010 US Census)

| Age Group | Washington County | | | | | | North Carolina | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|-----------------------|------|--------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|--------|
| | No. in Population | | | Percent of Population | | | No. in Population | | | Percent of Population | | |
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| All Ages | 13,288 | 6,221 | 7,007 | 100 | 47.0 | 53.0 | 9,535,483 | 4,645,492 | 4,888,991 | 100 | 48.7 | 51.3 |
| Under 5 | 857 | 439 | 418 | 6.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 632,040 | 322,871 | 309,169 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| 5 to 9 | 806 | 413 | 393 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 635,945 | 324,900 | 311,045 | 6.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| 10 to 14 | 844 | 429 | 415 | 6.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 631,104 | 322,795 | 308,309 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| 15 to 19 | 875 | 457 | 418 | 6.6 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 659,591 | 338,271 | 321,320 | 6.9 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| 20 to 24 | 652 | 315 | 337 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 661,573 | 336,648 | 324,925 | 6.9 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| 25 to 29 | 640 | 300 | 340 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 627,036 | 311,499 | 315,537 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 30 to 34 | 636 | 295 | 341 | 4.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 619,557 | 304,807 | 314,750 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| 35 to 39 | 673 | 293 | 380 | 5.1 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 659,843 | 324,681 | 335,162 | 6.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| 40 to 44 | 818 | 350 | 468 | 6.2 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 667,308 | 329,652 | 337,656 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 45 to 49 | 922 | 434 | 488 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 698,753 | 341,432 | 357,321 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 3.7 |
| 50 to 54 | 1,023 | 490 | 533 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 669,893 | 323,702 | 346,191 | 7.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| 55 to 59 | 1,119 | 549 | 570 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 600,722 | 285,244 | 315,478 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| 60 to 64 | 949 | 459 | 490 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 538,039 | 255,034 | 283,005 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| 65 to 69 | 755 | 337 | 418 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 403,024 | 188,125 | 214,899 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| 70 to 74 | 560 | 253 | 307 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 294,543 | 133,021 | 161,522 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| 75 to 79 | 454 | 176 | 278 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 223,655 | 94,981 | 128,674 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| 80 to 84 | 336 | 142 | 194 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 165,396 | 65,573 | 101,823 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 85 years and over | 309 | 90 | 219 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 147,461 | 44,256 | 103,205 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 |

Source: US Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2010 Census, 2010 Demographic Profile Data, Summary File DP-1, Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010; <http://factfinder2.census.gov>.

Figure 2: Population Distribution by Age, Washington County and NC (2013)

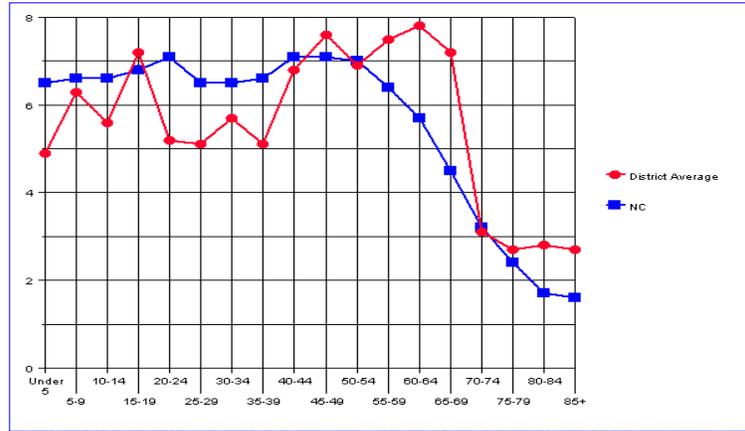
Figure 2. Population Distribution by Age, Washington County and NC (2013)



Source: US Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2010 Census, 2010 Demographic Profile Data, Summary File DP-1, Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010 (Geographies as noted); <http://factfinder2.census.gov>.

Figure 3: Population Distribution by Age, MTW District and NC (2013)

Figure 3. Population Distribution by Age, MTW District and NC (2013)



Summary File DP-1, Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010 (Geographies as noted); <http://factfinder2.census.gov>.

Table 7: Growth of the Foreign-born Population (Before 1980 and 2010)

Table 7. Growth of the Foreign-born Population (Before 1980 through 2010)

| Location | Number of Persons Arriving | | | | % Change 2000-2010 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|
| | Before 1980 | 1980-1989 | 1990-1999 | 2000 or Later | |
| Washington County | 48 | 13 | 42 | 98 | 62.2 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 52 | 22 | 90 | 106 | 25.0 |
| Martin County | 80 | 52 | 203 | 111 | 59.5 |
| State of NC | 116,761 | 104,544 | 240,941 | 311,461 | 67.4 |

Table 8: Household Language by Linguistic Isolation (Five-Year Estimate, 2005-2009)

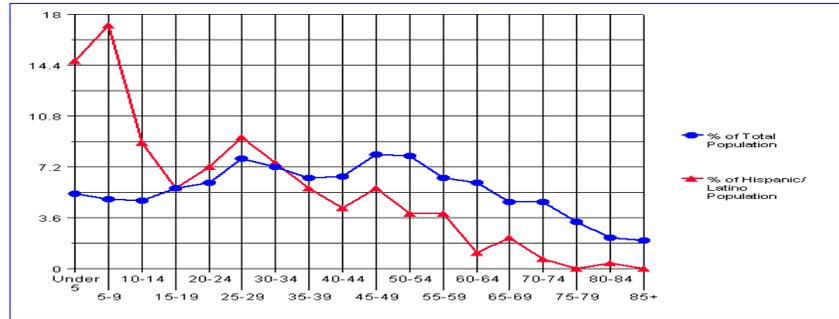
Table 8. Household Language by Linguistic Isolation (Five Year Estimate, 2005-2009)

| Location | Total Households | English Speaking | Number of Households | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | | | Spanish Speaking | | Speaking Other Indo-European Language | | Speaking Asian or Pacific Island Language | | Speaking Other Languages | |
| | | | Isolated | Not Isolated | Isolated | Not Isolated | Isolated | Not Isolated | Isolated | Not Isolated |
| Washington County | 4,936 | 4,745 | 88 | 73 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 5,478 | 5,243 | 95 | 119 | 4 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Martin County | 9,753 | 9,331 | 125 | 265 | 12 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| State of NC | 3,541,807 | 3,194,328 | 71,843 | 137,729 | 7,637 | 67,897 | 10,388 | 35,597 | 2,466 | 13,922 |

Source: US Census Bureau, American Fact Finder, Table B16002: Household Language by Linguistic Isolation, 2009 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates. <http://factfinder.census.gov>.

Figure 4: Age Distribution of Overall and Latino Population in Washington County (2013)

Figure 4. Age Distribution of Overall and Latino Populations in Washington County (2013)



NC State Center for Health Statistics; NC Health Data Query System: Population Estimates Using NC HS Bridged Population Data 2013.

Table 9: Income Measures

Table 9. Income Measures

| Location | Per Capita Personal Income 2014 | Per Capita Income Difference from State | Estimated Median Households Income 2014 | Median Households Income Difference from State | Estimated Median Family Income 2014 | Median Family Income Difference from State |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Washington Co. | \$18,779 | -\$6,505 | \$34,936 | -\$11,398 | \$43,636 | -\$13,289 |
| District Average | \$19,145 | -\$6,139 | \$32,699 | -\$13,635 | \$42,254 | -\$14,671 |
| Martin County | \$18,783 | -\$6,501 | \$33,968 | -\$12,366 | \$44,663 | -\$12,262 |
| State of NC | \$25,284 | n/a | \$46,334 | n/a | \$56,925 | n/a |

US Census Bureau, American Fact Finder, 2010 ACS 5-Year Estimate. <http://factfinder2.census.gov>. Source (except as noted): NC Department of Commerce, Access NC, Community Demographics, County Report, County Profile, <http://accessnc.commerce.state.nc.us/EDIS/page1.html>.

Table 10: Largest Top Employers in Washington County (Second Quarter, 2014)

Table 10. Largest Top Employers in Washington County (Second Quarter, 2014)

| Rank | Company | Industry | Employment |
|------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Domtar Paper Co. | Manufacturing | 250-499 |
| 2 | Washington County Board of Education | Education & Health Services | 250-499 |
| 3 | County of Washington | Public Administration | 100 – 249 |
| 4 | Weyerhaeuser Company | Manufacturing | 100 – 249 |
| 5 | Washington County Hospital | Education & Health Services | 100 – 249 |
| 6 | Principal Long Term Care | Education & Health Services | 50 – 99 |
| 7 | MTW District Health Department | Education & Health Services | 50 – 99 |
| 8 | Mackey's Ferry Sawmill | Manufacturing | 50 – 99 |
| 9 | Home Life Care, Inc. | Education & Health Services | 50 – 99 |
| 10 | Feyer Ford & Mercury Inc. | Trade, Transport & Utilities | 50 - 99 |

Table 11: Place of Work Resident Worker over Age 16 (Five-Year Estimate, 2009-2013)

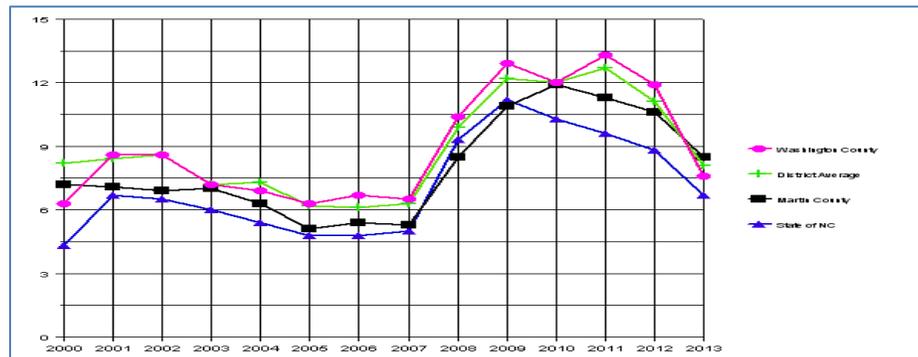
**Table 11. Place of Work Resident Worker Over Age 16
(Five-Year Estimate, 2009-2013)**

| Location | Total # Workers Over 16 | # Working in NC | % Working in NC | # Working in County | % Working in County | # Working Out of County | % Working Out of County | # Working Out of State | Working Out of State | Total # Leaving County for Work | Total % Leaving County for Work |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Washington Co | 4,109 | 4,104 | 99.9 | 2,681 | 65.2 | 1,423 | 34.6 | 5 | 0.1 | 1,428 | 34.7 |
| District Average | 14,436 | 14,404 | 99.7 | 8,591 | 59.5 | 5,811 | 40.2 | 34 | .24 | 5,845 | 40.4 |
| Martin Co | 8,910 | 8,892 | 99.8 | 5,046 | 56.6 | 3,846 | 43.2 | 18 | 0.2 | 3,864 | 43.4 |
| State NC | 4,227,986 | 4,121,984 | 97.5 | 3,039,407 | 72.0 | 1,082,577 | 25.6 | 106,002 | 2.5 | 1,188,579 | 28.1 |

Note: percentages are calculated and may include some rounding error. Source: US Census Bureau, American Fact Finder, 2013 ACS 5-Year Estimate, Table B08007: Sex of Workers by Place of Work, State and County Level; <http://factfinder.census.gov>.

Figure 5: Annual Unemployment Rate (2000-2013)

Figure 5. Annual Unemployment Rate (2000-2013)



Note: 2012 figures represent the average monthly rate from January through September. Source: NC Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information, Workforce Information, Employed, Unemployed and Unemployment Rates, Labor Force Statistics, Single Areas for All Years; <http://eslmi03.esc.state.nc.us/ThematicLAUS/clfasp/startCLFSAAAY.asp>.

Table 12: Annual Poverty Rate

**Table 12. Annual Poverty Rate
(1970-2000; 2008-2012 and 2009-2013 Five-Year Estimates)**

| Location | Percent of All People in Poverty | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2008-2012 | 2009-2013 |
| Washington County | 29.2 | 21.7 | 20.4 | 21.8 | 36.8 | 23.7 |
| District Average | 36.3 | 23.7 | 22.6 | 21.4 | 36.0 | 23.4 |
| Martin County | 34.8 | 24.1 | 22.3 | 20.2 | 37.1 | 23.2 |
| State of NC | 20.3 | 14.8 | 13.0 | 12.3 | 14.8 | 17.5 |
| Source: | a | a | a | a | b | c |

a - Log Into North Carolina (LINC) Database, Topic Group Employment and Income (Data Item 6094);

http://data.osbm.state.nc.us/pls/linc/dyn_linc_main.show.

b - US Census Bureau, American Fact Finder, American Community Survey, 2010 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Data Profiles, County, North Carolina (Counties as listed); <http://factfinder2.census.gov>.

c - US Census Bureau, American Fact Finder, American Community Survey, 2011 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Data Profiles, County, North Carolina (Counties as listed); <http://factfinder2.census.gov>

Table 13: Persons in Poverty by Race

**Table 13. Persons in Poverty by Race
(2000; 2008-2012 and 2009-2013 Five-Year Estimates)**

| Location | 2000 | | | | 2008-2012 | | | | 2009-2013 | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Total No. in Poverty | Total % in Poverty | % White Poverty | % Black Poverty | Total No. in Poverty | Total % in Poverty | % White Poverty | % Black Poverty | Total No. in Poverty | Total % in Poverty | % White Poverty | % Black Poverty |
| Washington Co. | 2,955 | 21.8 | 7.9 | 35.4 | 3,432 | 26.5 | 14.4 | 37.9 | 3,040 | 23.9 | 12.4 | 34.6 |
| <i>District Av</i> | 2,995 | 21.7 | 9.6 | 35.8 | 3,405 | 24.3 | 14.8 | 34.9 | 3,121 | 22.6 | 16.7 | 32.4 |
| Martin Co. | 5,164 | 20.2 | 9.9 | 31.9 | 5,980 | 24.9 | 16.6 | 33.0 | 5,565 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 30.6 |
| State of NC | 958,667 | 12.3 | 8.5 | 22.8 | 1,563,464 | 16.8 | 12.5 | 26.8 | 1,643,389 | 17.5 | 13.2 | 24.6 |
| Source | a | a | a | a | b | b | b | b | c | c | c | c |

a - Log Into North Carolina (LINC) Database, Topic Group Employment and Income (Data Items 6094, 6096, 6098);

http://data.osbm.state.nc.us/pls/linc/dyn_linc_main.show.

b - US Census Bureau, American Fact Finder, American Community Survey, 2010 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Data Profiles, County, North Carolina (Counties as listed); <http://factfinder2.census.gov>.

c - US Census Bureau, American Fact Finder, American Community Survey, 2011 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Data Profiles, County, North Carolina (Counties as listed); <http://factfinder2.census.gov>.

Table 14: Person in Poverty by Age

**Table 14. Persons in Poverty by Age
(2000; 2006-2010 and 2007-2011 Five-Year Estimates)**

| Location | 2000 | | | 2008-2012 | | | 2009-2013 | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Total % in Poverty | % Children Under 18 in Poverty | % Adults +65 or Older in Poverty | Total % in Poverty | % Children Under 18 in Poverty | % Adults +65 or Older in Poverty | Total % in Poverty | % Children Under 18 in Poverty | % Adults +65 or Older in Poverty |
| Washington County | 21.8 | 31.5 | 19.2 | 26.5 | 42.7 | 14.1 | 23.7 | 37.9 | 11.3 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 21.8 | 30.2 | 21.9 | 24.3 | 40.7 | 17.0 | 22.6 | 36.6 | 15.4 |
| Martin County | 20.2 | 27.5 | 25.7 | 24.9 | 39.2 | 20.1 | 23.2 | 36.1 | 18.7 |
| State of NC | 12.3 | 15.7 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 23.8 | 10.2 | 17.5 | 24.9 | 10.0 |
| Source | a | a | a | b | b | b | c | c | c |

a - Log Into North Carolina (LINC) Database, Topic Group Employment and Income (Data Items 6094, 6100, 6102, 6104);

http://data.osbm.state.nc.us/pls/linc/dyn_linc_main.show.

b - US Census Bureau, American Fact Finder, American Community Survey, 2010 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Data

Table 15: Percent of Students Enrolled for Free or Reduced-Price School Lunch

**Table 15. Percent of Students Enrolled for Free or Reduced-Price School Lunch
(SY 2008-09 throughout SY 2013-14)**

| Location | Percent of Students Enrolled for Free or Reduced-Price Lunch | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | SY2008-09 | SY2009-10 | SY2010-11 | SY2011-12 | SY2012-13 | SY2013-14 |
| Washington County | 93.3 | 86.4 | 75.0 | 73.2 | 87.0 | 85.9 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 76.3 | 77.6 | 74.7 | 71.9 | 79.3 | 80.5 |
| Martin County | 64.1 | 64.2 | 74.0 | 67.5 | 72.6 | 78.4 |
| State of NC | 49.9 | 53.7 | 53.9 | 56.0 | 56.1 | 58.0 |

Source: Annie E. Casey Foundation, Kids Count Data Center, Data by State, North Carolina, Profiles (state and counties as noted), Other Education, Percent of Students Enrolled in Free and Reduced Lunch; <http://datacenter.kidscount.org/data/bystate/StateLanding.aspx?state=NC>.

Table 16: Washington County Students Eligible for Free or Reduced-Price Lunch

**Table 16. Washington County Students Eligible for Free or Reduced-Price Lunch
(SY2010-11 through SY2013-14)**

| | SY2010-11 | | SY2011-12 | | SY2012-13 | | SY2013-14 | |
|------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| Enrollment | 565 | n/a | 569 | n/a | 550 | n/a | 537 | n/a |
| Paid | 141 | 25 | 102 | 18 | 120 | 22 | 123 | 23 |
| Reduced | 43 | 8 | 66 | 12 | 68 | 12 | 62 | 12 |
| Free | 381 | 67 | 401 | 70 | 362 | 66 | 352 | 66 |

Source: Myra Shoffner, Washington County Schools; Personal communication to Billie Patrick, Public Health Educator, MTW District Health Department, Washington County Health Department.

Table 17: Number of Students Receiving Free or Reduced-Price Lunch

**Table 17. Number of Students Receiving Free or Reduced-Price Lunch
(SY2008-09 through SY2013-14)**

| Location | Number of Students Enrolled for Free or Reduced-Price Lunch | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | SY 2008-09 | SY2009-10 | SY2010-11 | SY2011-12 | SY2012-13 | SY2013-14 |
| Washington Co. | 419 | 467 | 424 | 461 | 430 | 414 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 1,501 | 1,515 | 1,475 | 2,440 | 1,487 | 1,518 |
| Martin County | 2,290 | 2,377 | 2,019 | 2,231 | 2,319 | 2,353 |
| State of NC | 703,887 | 752,708 | 759,361 | 793,055 | 803,302 | 826,558 |

Source: NC Department of Instruction, Data & Statistics, and Other Education Data: Select Financial Data, Free and Reduced Meals Application Data (by school year). <http://www.ncpublicschools.org/fbs/resources/data/>.

Table 18: Economic Services Provided by Washington County Department of Social Services

**Table 18. Economic Services Provided by Washington County Department of Social Services
(FY2013-14 YTD as of January 30, 2014)**

| Program | Applications Approved | Average Caseload | Total No. of Individuals |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Food and Nutrition | 489 | 1830 | 3,530 |
| WorkFirst | 0 | 12 | 7 |

Source: Caroline Gurganus, Washington County Department of Social Services. Personal Communication to Billie Patrick, Public Health Educator III, Martin-Tyrrell-Washington District Health Department, Washington County Health Department, January 2014.

Table 19: Housing by Type

Table 19. Housing by Type
(2000 and 2009-2013 Five-Year Estimate)

| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------|------------------------|------|----------------------|------|---|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|-------------------|------|
| Location | Total Housing Units | Vacant Housing Units | | Occupied Housing Units | | Owner Occupied Units | | Median Monthly Housing Cost, Owner Mortgage | Renter Occupied Units | | Median Gross Monthly Rent | Mobile Home Units | |
| | | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | No. | % | | No. | % |
| Washington Co | 6,174 | 807 | 24.4 | 1,417 | 75.6 | 3,950 | 74.9 | \$268 | 1,417 | 25.1 | \$403 | 1,522 | 29.1 |
| District Average | 6,379 | 737 | 40.1 | 5,641 | 84.7 | 3,716 | 73.4 | \$725 | 1,542 | 26.5 | \$378 | 1593 | 23.6 |
| Martin County | 10,930 | 910 | 14.4 | 7,743 | 85.6 | 7,198 | 74.9 | \$261 | 2,822 | 25.1 | \$400 | 2,555 | 31.7 |
| State of NC | 3,523,944 | 391,931 | 11.1 | 3,132,013 | 88.9 | 2,172,355 | 69.4 | \$985 | 959,658 | 30.6 | \$548 | 577,323 | 16.4 |
| Source: | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | b | a | a | c | d | d |

| 2009 – 2013 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------|------------------------|------|----------------------|------|---|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|-------------------|------|
| Location | Total Housing Units | Vacant Housing Units | | Occupied Housing Units | | Owner Occupied Units | | Median Monthly Housing Cost, Owner Mortgage | Renter Occupied Units | | Median Gross Monthly Rent | Mobile Home Units | |
| | | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | No. | % | | No. | % |
| Washington Co | 6,447 | 1,391 | 21.6 | 5,056 | 78.4 | 3,658 | 72.3 | \$1,061 | 1,398 | 27.7 | \$585 | 602 | 20.3 |
| District Average | 6,655 | 1,364 | 22.0 | 5,327 | 78.0 | 3,792 | 72.5 | \$833 | 2,626 | 27.5 | \$606 | 1,594 | 23.6 |
| Martin County | 11,528 | 2,192 | 18.8 | 9,444 | 81.2 | 6,603 | 69.9 | \$1,030 | 2,841 | 30.1 | \$591 | 2865 | 21.3 |
| State of NC | 4,349,023 | 633,458 | 14.6 | 3,715,565 | 85.4 | 2,466,388 | 66.4 | \$1,281 | 1,249,177 | 33.6 | \$776 | 577,323 | 13.0 |
| Source: | e | e | e | e | e | e | e | f | e | e | f | f | f |

a - US Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2000 US Census, Summary File 1 (SF-1), 2000 Demographic Profile Data, DP-1, Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2000 (geographies as listed); <http://factfinder2.census.gov>.
b - US Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2000 US Census, Summary File 3 (SF-3), 100-Percent Data, Table H091, Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Mortgage Status (geographies as listed); <http://www.factfinder2.census.gov>.
c - Log Into North Carolina, LINC Services; State and Counties: North Carolina and selected counties; Topic Group: Population and Housing; Housing Characteristics (Data Field V6115), 2000; http://data.osbm.state.nc.us/pls/linc/dyn_linc_main.show
d - US Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2000 US Census, Summary File 3 (SF-3), Table QTH4, Physical Housing Characteristics - All Housing Units: 2000 (geographies as listed); <http://www.factfinder2.census.gov>.
e - US Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2010 US Census, Summary File 1 (SF-1), 2010 Demographic Profile Data, DP-1, Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010 (geographies as listed); <http://factfinder2.census.gov>. f - US Census Bureau, American Fact Finder, 2010 ACS 5-Year Estimates, Table DP04: Selected Housing Characteristics (geographies as listed). <http://factfinder2.census.gov>.

Table 20: Estimated Housing Cost as Percent of Household Income

Table 20. Estimated Housing Cost as Percent of Household Income
(2008-2012 and 2009-2012 Five-Year Estimates)

| Location | Renter Occupied Units | | | | | | Mortgage Housing Units | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|--|------|-------------|--|------|------------------------|--|------|-------------|--|------|
| | 2008-2012 | | | 2009-2013 | | | 2008-2012 | | | 2009-2013 | | |
| | Total Units | Units Spending > 30% Household Income on Housing | | Total Units | Units Spending > 30% Household Income on Housing | | Total Units | Units Spending > 30% Household Income on Housing | | Total Units | Units Spending > 30% Household Income on Housing | |
| | | # | % | | # | % | | # | % | | # | % |
| Washington Co. | 1,069 | 796 | 74.5 | 6,447 | 774 | 12.0 | 1,924 | 629 | 32.7 | 1,768 | 361 | 20.4 |
| District Average | 1,261 | 732 | 58.0 | 6,691 | 654 | 15.9 | 1,962 | 686 | 35.0 | 1,835 | 395 | 21.5 |
| Martin County | 2,429 | 1,276 | 52.5 | 11,636 | 1,133 | 9.7 | 3,337 | 1,133 | 34.0 | 3,237 | 693 | 21.4 |
| State of NC | 1,095,577 | 554,428 | 50.6 | 1,153,233 | 574,369 | 51.0 | 1,667,158 | 539,993 | 32.6 | 1,645,120 | 110,964 | 13.7 |

a - Log Into North Carolina (LINC) Database, Topic Group Population and Housing (Data Items 6044, 6046, 6048, 6049, 6050, 6051), 2000 and 2010; http://data.osbm.state.nc.us/pls/linc/dyn_linc_main.show.
b - Figures are calculated

Table 21: Household Characteristics (2010 US Census)

Table 21. Household Characteristics (2010 US Census)

| Location | Total Number Households | Person Per Household | No. Households One-Person | % Households One-Person | No. Households One-Person and Age ≥65 | % Households One-Person and Age ≥65 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Washington County | 5,526 | 2.37 | 1,663 | 30.1 | 723 | 43.5 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 5,813 | 2.37 | 1,732 | 29.8 | 758 | 43.7 |
| Martin County | 10,318 | 2.36 | 3,085 | 29.9 | 1,335 | 43.8 |
| State of NC | 3,745,155 | 2.48 | 1,011,348 | 27.0 | 341,864 | 33.8 |

1 - A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. (People not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. Source: US Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2010 Census, 2010 Demographic Profile Data, Summary File DP-1, Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics (geographies as noted); <http://factfinder2.census.gov>.

Table 22: Single-Parent Families (2000-2010)

Table 22. Single-Parent Families (2000 and 2010)

| Location | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---|------|---|-----|---------------------|--|------|--|------|
| | Total Families | Total Families with Own Children | Female Family Householders with Children < 18 | | Male Family Householders with Children < 18 | | Total Children < 18 | Children < 18 Living with Both Parents | | Children < 18 Not Living with Both Parents | |
| | Number | Number | No. | % | No. | % | Number | No. | % | No. | % |
| Washington Co | 3,906 | 1,703 | 600 | 31.0 | 85 | 5.0 | 3,567 | 1,816 | 51.0 | 1,751 | 49.1 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 4,053 | 1,637 | 562 | 31.4 | 96 | 5.9 | 3,679 | 1,975 | 53.7 | 1,704 | 46.3 |
| Martin County | 7,198 | 3,169 | 950 | 34.0 | 174 | 5.5 | 6,533 | 3,610 | 55.3 | 2,923 | 44.7 |
| State of NC | 2,158,869 | 995,648 | 227,351 | 22.8 | 60,791 | 6.1 | 1,964,047 | 1,266,526 | 64.5 | 697,521 | 55.1 |
| Source | a | a | a | b | a | b | b | b | b | a | b |

| Location | 2010 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---|------|---|-----|---------------------|--|------|--|------|
| | Total Families | Total Families with Own Children | Female Family Householders with Children < 18 | | Male Family Householders with Children < 18 | | Total Children < 18 | Children < 18 Living with Both Parents | | Children < 18 Not Living with Both Parents | |
| | Number | Number | No. | % | No. | % | Number | No. | % | No. | % |
| Washington Co | 3,694 | 1,891 | 587 | 31.0 | 33 | 6.4 | 3,606 | 1,251 | 34.7 | 1,792 | 49.7 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 3,886 | 1,926 | 529 | 27.5 | 96 | 5.0 | 2,849 | 1,422 | 49.9 | 1,669 | 58.6 |
| Martin County | 6,888 | 3,368 | 883 | 26.2 | 135 | 5.9 | 8,327 | 2,626 | 31.5 | 2,809 | 33.7 |
| State of NC | 2,499,174 | 1,331,533 | 292,504 | 22.0 | 85,199 | 6.4 | 2,281,635 | 1,359,045 | 59.5 | 922,590 | 67.8 |
| Source | a | a | a | b | a | b | b | a | b | a | b |

a - Log Into North Carolina (LINC) Database, Topic Group Population and Housing (Data Items 6044, 6046, 6048, 6049, 6050, 6051), 2000 and 2010; http://data.osbm.state.nc/pls/linc/dyn_linc_main.show.

b - Figures are calculated

Table 23: Grandparents with Responsibility for Minor Children

**Table 23. Grandparents with Responsibility for Minor Children
(Five-Year Estimate, 2009-2013)**

| Location | No. of Grandparents Living with Own Grandchildren (<18 Years) | Grandparents Responsible for Grandchildren (<18 Years) | |
|-------------------------|---|--|------|
| | | Est. No. | % |
| Washington County | 325 | 220 | 67.7 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 431 | 227 | 52.7 |
| Martin County | 882 | 413 | 46.9 |
| State of NC | 206,632 | 100,422 | 48.6 |

Source: US Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2006-2010 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates. Selected Social Characteristics in the United States (DP02); <http://factfinder2.census.gov>.

Table 24: Educational Attainment

Table 24. Educational Attainment SY2012-2013

| Location | % Population High School Graduate or Higher | % Population Bachelor's Degree or Higher | % 3 rd Graders At or Above Grade Level, ABC's EOG Reading Test | % 3 rd Graders At or Above Grade Level, ABC's EOG Math Test | % 8 th Graders At or Above Grade Level ABCs EOG Reading Test | % 8 th Graders At or Above Grade Level ABCs EOG Math Test | SAT Participation Rate | Average Total SAT Scores |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 2013 | 2013 | SY2012-13 | SY2012-13 | SY2012-13 | SY2012-13 | SY2012-13 | SY2012-13 |
| Washington Co. | 79.0 | 11.7 | 27.9 | 28.8 | 22.1 | 18.0 | 51.4 | 792 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 77.3 | 10.7 | 32.3 | 34.5 | 34.4 | 21.0 | 47.9 | 869 |
| Martin County | 81.5 | 11.9 | 36.5 | 30.4 | 38.4 | 30.1 | 46.8 | 906 |
| State of NC | 84.9 | 30.2 | 45.2 | 46.8 | 41.0 | 34.2 | 67.0 | 1,001 |
| Source | a | a | b | b | b | b | b | b |

a - US Census Bureau, American Fact Finder, American Community Survey, 2009-2013 American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Data Profiles, Detailed Tables, Selected Social Characteristics, Educational Attainment, by State or County; <http://factfinder.census.gov>.
 b - NC Department of Public Instruction, Data and Statistics, Education Data, NC School Report Cards. District Profile. <http://www.ncreportcards.org/src/>.

Table 25: High School Drop-Out Rate

**Table 25. High School Drop-Out Rate
(SY 2009-10 through 2013-14)**

| Location | Drop-Out Rate | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | SY2009-10 | ST2010-11 | SY2011-12 | SY2012-13 | SY2013-14 |
| Washington County Schools | 2.64 | 2.64 | 2.98 | 4.62 | 2.91 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 3.01 | 3.19 | 2.60 | 4.12 | 1.11 |
| Martin County Schools | 4.02 | 3.79 | 3.55 | 3.67 | 3.12 |
| State of NC | 3.75 | 3.43 | 3.01 | 2.45 | 2.28 |

a - NC Department of Public Instruction, Research and Evaluation, Dropout Data and Collection Process, Annual Dropout Reports; <http://www.ncpublicschools.org/research/dropout/reports/>.

Table 26: Four Year Cohort Graduation Rate

**Table 26. Four Year Cohort Graduation Rate
(9th Graders Entering SY2010-11 and Graduating SY2013-14 or Earlier)**

| Location | All Students | | | Males | | | Females | | | Economically Disadvantaged | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Total Students | # Students Graduating | % Students Graduating | Total Students | # Students Graduating | % Students Graduating | Total Students | # Students Graduating | % Students Graduating | Total Students | # Student Graduating | % Students Graduating |
| Washington Co. | 141 | 117 | 83.0 | 71 | 59 | 83.1 | 70 | 58 | 82.9 | 95 | 80 | 84.2 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 144 | 115 | 82.0 | 73 | 57 | 81.3 | 71 | 58 | 84.1 | 80 | 63 | 80.6 |
| Martin County | 257 | 199 | 77.4 | 134 | 102 | 76.1 | 123 | 97 | 78.9 | 125 | 90 | 72.0 |
| State of NC | 109,714 | 92,035 | 83.9 | 55,846 | 44,840 | 80.3 | 53,868 | 47,195 | 87.9 | 47,828 | 37,311 | 78.0 |

Note: subgroup information is based on data collected when a student is last seen in the cohort
 Source: Public Schools of North Carolina, Cohort Graduation Rate. 4-Year Cohort Graduation Rate Report, 2008-09 Entering 9th Graders Graduating in 2011-12 or Earlier. <http://www.ncpublicschools.org/accountability/reporting/cohortgradrate>.

Table 27: School Crime and Violence Trend

**Table 27. School Crime and Violence Trend
(SY2009-10 and SY2013-14)**

| Location | SY2009-10 | | SY2010-11 | | SY2011-12 | | SY2012-13 | | SY2013-14 | |
|-------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | No. Acts | Rate |
| Washington County | 2 | 3.5 | 1 | 1.6 | 3 | 5.6 | 7 | 13.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 13 | 5.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 5 | 9.6 | 3 | 5.6 | 5 | 5.7 |
| Martin County | 12 | 4.3 | 6 | 5.8 | 10 | 10.0 | 3 | 3.29 | 9 | 11.5 |
| State of NC | 6,524 | 15.9 | 6,132 | 14.6 | 5,980 | 14.1 | 5,759 | 13.1 | 5,475 | 12.4 |
| Source | a | a | a | a | a | a | b | b | b | b |

- For list of reportable acts see accompanying text
 - Rate is number of acts per 1,000 students
- a - NC Department of Public Instruction, Research and Evaluation, Discipline Data, Annual Reports, Annual Reports of School Crime and Violence (years as noted); <http://www.ncpublicschools.org/research/discipline/reports/#consolidated>.
- b - NC Department of Public Instruction, Research and Evaluation, Discipline Data, Consolidated Data Reports. Crime & Violence Table C-5. <http://www.ncpublicschools.org/research/discipline/reports/#consolidated>

Table 28: Crime Rates, Crime per 100,000 Population (2009-2013)

Table 28. Crime Rates, Crime per 100,000 Population (2009-2012)

| Location | Crime Rates per 100,000 Population | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | 2009 | | | 2010 | | | 2011 | | | 2012 | | |
| | Index Crime | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Index Crime | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Index Crime | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Index Crime | Violent Crime | Property Crime |
| Washington Co | 3,902.2 | 903.4 | 2,998.8 | 0.00 | 70.6 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,913.3 | 345.1 | 2,568.2 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 3,141.8 | 576.5 | 2,561.9 | 1,905.4 | 168.9 | 168.9 | 1,838 | 215.1 | 1,707.8 | 3,148.4 | 323.7 | 2,824.7 |
| Martin Co. | 4,051.1 | 615.8 | 3,435.3 | 4,116.5 | 112.5 | 436.0 | 4,151.4 | 485.8 | 3,665.6 | 5,011.8 | 510.7 | 4,501.1 |
| State NC | 4,178.4 | 417.2 | 3,761.2 | 3,955.7 | 374.4 | 3,581.41 | 3,919.8 | 354.6 | 3,565.2 | 3,767.2 | 358.6 | 3,408.6 |

* - Indicates incomplete or missing data.
 Source: NC Department of Justice, State Bureau of Investigation, Crime, View Crime Statistics, Crime Statistics (by Year); <http://ncdoj.gov/Crime/View-Crime-Statistics.aspx>.

Table 29: Types of Crimes Reported in Washington County (2009-2013)

Table 29. Types of Crimes Reported in Washington County (2009-2013)

| Type of Crime | Number of Crime | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Violent Crime | | | | | |
| <i>Murder</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| <i>Rape</i> | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| <i>Robbery</i> | 15 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 8 |
| <i>Aggravated Assault</i> | 105 | 59 | 41 | 31 | 35 |
| Property Crime | | | | | |
| <i>Burglary</i> | 198 | 57 | 80 | 98 | 79 |
| <i>Larceny</i> | 234 | 116 | 123 | 212 | 164 |
| <i>Motor Vehicle Theft</i> | 20 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 11 |
| Total Index Crime | 532 | 240 | 260 | 363 | 303 |

Source: NC State Bureau of Investigation, Crime in North Carolina, North Carolina Crime Statistics, Crime Statistics in Detailed Reports (By Year), 2011 Annual Reports, County Offenses Ten Year Trend, <http://crimereporting.ncdoj.gov/>

Table 30: Rank of North Carolina in America's Health Rankings (2014)

Table 30. Rank of North Carolina in America's Health Rankings (2014)

| Location | National Rank (Out of 50) | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| | Overall | Determinants | Outcomes |
| Hawaii | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| North Carolina | 37 | 40 | 36 |
| Mississippi | 50 | 50 | 50 |

United Health Foundation, 2014. America's Health Rankings; <http://www.americashealthrankings.org/NC/2014>.

Table 31: County Health Rankings (2014)

Table 31. County Health Rankings (2014)

| Location | County Rankings (Out of 100) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | Health Outcomes | | Health Factors | | | | Overall |
| | Mortality | Morbidity | Health Behaviors | Clinical Care | Social & Economic Factors | Physical Environment | |
| Washington Co. | 42 | 71 | 86 | 66 | 87 | 38 | 53 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 73 | 84 | 79 | 76 | 85 | 25 | 78 |
| Martin County | 91 | 92 | 72 | 74 | 85 | 34 | 93 |

County Health Rankings and Roadmaps, 2014. University of Wisconsin Population Health Institute; <http://www.countyhealthrankings.org/app/north-carolina/2013/rankings/outcomes/overall/by-rank>.

Table 32: County Health Rankings Details (2014)

Table 32. County Health Rankings Details (2014)

| Health Factor | Washington County | District Average | Martin County | NC County Ranking | National Benchmarks |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Mortality | | | | | |
| Premature Death | 7,919 | 9,503 | 10,798 | 7,480 | 6,811 |
| Morbidity | 71 | 84 | 92 | | |
| Poor or fair health | 18% | 13.3% | 22% | 18% | 12.4% |
| Poor physical health days | 4.7 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 |
| Poor mental health days | 2.7 | 0.9 | | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Low Birthweight | 11.5% | 12.4% | 12.5% | 9.1% | 8.1% |
| Health Factors | 86 | 79 | 86 | | |
| Health Behaviors | 72 | 49 | 27 | | |
| Adult smoking | | 4% | 12% | 20% | 18.1% |
| Adult obesity | 33% | 33% | 34% | 29% | 28% |
| Food environment index | 5.2 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.6 |
| Physical inactivity | 30% | 30% | 30% | 25% | 30% |
| Access to exercise inactivity | 32% | 39.3 | 34% | 65% | 77% |
| Excessive drinking | | | | 13% | 15% |
| Alcohol-impaired driving deaths | 8% | 17% | 28% | 33% | 32% |
| Sexually transmitted infections | 640 | 618 | 641 | 568 | 458 |
| Teen births | 61 | 58 | 58 | 44 | 31 |
| Clinical Care | 66 | 76 | 74 | | |
| Uninsured | 16% | 20% | 18% | 19% | 18% |
| Primary care physicians | 2,595:1 | 3229:1 | 2,687:1 | 1,462:1 | 1,355:1 |
| Dentists | 3,184:1 | 2,659:1 | 4,792:1 | 2,022:1 | 1,663:1 |
| Mental health providers | 849:1 | 1,449.1 | 1,331::1 | 696:1 | 753:1 |
| Preventable hospital stays | 95 | 85 | 91 | 60 | 65 |
| Diabetic screening | 89% | 86% | 85% | 88% | 84% |
| Mammography screening | 61.4% | 66.9% | 69.7% | 67.6% | 63% |
| Social & Economic Factors | 87 | 85 | 85 | | |
| High school graduation | 83% | 53% | 76% | 79% | 0.8 |
| Some college | 56.0% | 32.3% | 54.0% | 63.1% | 63% |
| Unemployment | 12.2% | 11.1% | 11.3% | 9.5% | 8.1% |
| Children in poverty | 43% | 41% | 40% | 26% | 23% |
| Inadequate social support | n/a | 8.3% | 25% | 21% | 21% |
| Children in single-parent households | 56% | 51.3% | 41% | 36% | 33% |
| Violent crime rate | 923 | 524 | 503 | 372 | 387 |
| Injury deaths | 41 | 40 | 78 | 65 | 59 |
| Physical Environment | 38 | 25 | 34 | | |
| Air Pollution – particulate matter | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 11.1 |
| Drinking water violations | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2% | 8% |
| Severe housing problems | 23% | 19% | 18% | 16% | 19% |
| Driving alone to work | 79% | 78% | 83% | 81% | 76% |
| Long commute – driving alone | 32% | 37% | 35% | 30% | 34% |

Source: County Health Rankings and Roadmaps, 2014. University of Wisconsin Population Health Institute; <http://www.countyhealthrankings.org/app/north-carolina/2014/rankings/outcomes/overall>.

Table 33: Total Pregnancy, Fertility and Abortion Rates, Ages 15-44

**Table 33. Total Pregnancy, Fertility and Abortion Rates, Ages 15-44
(Single Years, 2009-2013)**

| Location | Female Ages 15-44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | 2009 | | | 2010 | | | 2011 | | | 2012 | | | 2013 | | |
| | Pregnancy Rate | Fertility Rate | Abortion Rate | Pregnancy Rate | Fertility Rate | Abortion Rate | Pregnancy Rate | Fertility Rate | Abortion Rate | Pregnancy Rate | Fertility Rate | Abortion Rate | Pregnancy Rate | Fertility Rate | Abortion Rate |
| Washington Co | 83.8 | 74.3 | 9.6 | 66.5 | 56.0 | 9.2 | 71.4 | 62.4 | 9.0 | 64.4 | 57.9 | 5.6 | 72.8 | 63.3 | 8.9 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 82.3 | 73.1 | 8.8 | 71.5 | 63.0 | 8.3 | 73.2 | 63.9 | 6.4 | 48.1 | 59.1 | 7.7 | 75.0 | 85.9 | 8.3 |
| Martin Co | 71.2 | 68.0 | 5.1 | 68.6 | 59.0 | 9.3 | 68.1 | 57.2 | 10.1 | 68.2 | 58.2 | 9.0 | 70.2 | 49.5 | 8.4 |
| State of NC | 78.9 | 95.1 | 13.4 | 76.4 | 62.7 | 13.2 | 73.3 | 61.5 | 11.4 | 72.1 | 61.0 | 10.7 | 70.8 | 60.3 | 10.1 |

Note: Bold type indicates an unstable rate based on a small number (fewer than 10 cases)

Source: NC Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Books (2007-2013). Pregnancy and Live Births. Pregnancy, Fertility, & Abortion Rates per 1,000 Population, by Race, by Age; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 34: Pregnancy, Fertility, and Abortion Rates, Ages 15-44, Stratified by Race/Ethnicity

**Table 34. Pregnancy, Fertility, and Abortion Rates, Ages 15-44, Stratified by Race/Ethnicity
(2012 and 2013)**

| Location | Female Ages 15-44 | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | 2012 | | | 2013 | | |
| | Pregnancy Rate | Fertility Rate | Abortion Rate | Pregnancy Rate | Fertility Rate | Abortion Rate |
| Washington County | 64.4 | 57.9 | 5.6 | 72.8 | 63.3 | 8.9 |
| Total | 64.4 | 57.9 | 5.6 | 72.8 | 63.3 | 8.9 |
| White, Non-Hispanic | 48.8 | 47.6 | 1.3 | 60.5 | 56.8 | * |
| African-American, Non-Hispanic | 73.2 | 63.6 | 8.0 | 75.8 | 63.4 | 11.5 |
| Other, Non-Hispanic | 47.6 | 47.6 | 0.0 | * | * | * |
| Hispanic | 84.3 | 72.3 | 12.0 | 136.9 | 123.0 | * |
| District Average | 67.4 | 59.1 | 7.7 | 74.7 | 88.3 | 8.3 |
| Total | 67.4 | 59.1 | 7.7 | 74.7 | 88.3 | 8.3 |
| White, Non-Hispanic | 57.3 | 53.7 | 3.5 | 64.3 | 63.3 | * |
| African-American, Non-Hispanic | 78.3 | 64.3 | 12.9 | 76.6 | 43.6 | 8.0 |
| Other, Non-Hispanic | 25.1 | 25.1 | 0.0 | * | * | * |
| Hispanic | 83.8 | 72.1 | 10.7 | 124.6 | 115.0 | * |
| Martin County | 68.2 | 54.1 | 9.4 | 70.2 | 61.2 | 8.4 |
| Total | 68.2 | 54.1 | 9.4 | 70.2 | 61.2 | 8.4 |
| White, Non-Hispanic | 59.8 | 46.6 | 1.9 | 59.7 | 55.0 | 4.4 |
| African-American, Non-Hispanic | 76.8 | 56.5 | 13.4 | 78.4 | 65.1 | 12.6 |
| Other, Non-Hispanic | 27.8 | 54.1 | 0.0 | * | * | * |
| Hispanic | 80.7 | 98.4 | 0.0 | 100.4 | 95.2 | * |
| State of NC | 72.1 | 61.0 | 10.7 | 61.8 | 60.3 | 10.1 |
| Total | 72.1 | 61.0 | 10.7 | 61.8 | 60.3 | 10.1 |
| White, Non-Hispanic | 63.0 | 56.1 | 6.6 | 61.8 | 55.4 | 6.1 |
| African-American, Non-Hispanic | 79.6 | 59.1 | 19.8 | 79.0 | 59.7 | 18.6 |
| Other, Non-Hispanic | 79.7 | 69.7 | 9.5 | 79.4 | 69.5 | 9.5 |
| Hispanic | 102.6 | 91.4 | 10.8 | 98.6 | 87.9 | 10.3 |

Note: Rates based on Small Numbers (fewer than 20 cases) are unstable and are not reported.

Source: NC Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Books (2007-2013). Pregnancy and Live Births. Pregnancy, Fertility, & Abortion Rates per 1,000 Population, by Race, by Age; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 35: Number of Teen Pregnancies (Ages 15-19)

Table 35. Number and Percent of Teen Pregnancies (Ages 15-19) per 1,000 Population (Single Years, 2005-2013)

| Location | Number of Pregnancies, Ages 15-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | 2005 | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | |
| | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % |
| Washington Co. | 35 | 83.9 | 34 | 76.4 | 47 | 110.3 | 36 | 58.8 | 37 | 88.5 | 28 | 67.0 | 17 | * | 7 | * | 22 | 55.8 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 34 | 85.0 | 43 | 66.6 | 40 | 103.1 | 36 | 80.8 | 36.7 | 105.4 | 28 | 43.3 | 20 | * | 14 | * | 354 | 29.7 |
| Martin County | 57 | 73.4 | 71 | 34.4 | 62 | 79.4 | 58 | 67.4 | 52 | 61.0 | 50 | 63.0 | 37 | 50.5 | 30 | 44.4 | 1,037 | 33.3 |
| State of NC | 18,259 | 61.7 | 19,192 | 63.1 | 19,615 | 63.0 | 19,398 | 58.6 | 18,142 | 56.0 | 15,957 | 49.7 | 13,909 | 43.8 | 12,535 | 39.6 | 11,178 | 35.2 |

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, North Carolina Health Data Query System. Pregnancy Data. North Carolina Reported Pregnancy Data. Year: 2003-2011. (Counties and age groups as indicated); <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/preg/preg.cfm>.

Table 36: Number of Adolescent Pregnancies (Under Age 14)

Table 36. Number of Adolescent Pregnancies (Under Age 14) (Single Years, 2005-2013)

| Location | Number of Pregnancies, Ages 14 and Younger | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Washington Co. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Martin County | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| State of NC | 468 | 405 | 404 | 376 | 324 | 282 | 255 | 214 | 182 |

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, North Carolina Health Data Query System. Pregnancy Data. North Carolina Reported Pregnancy Data. Year: 2005-2011. (Counties and age groups as indicated); <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/preg/preg.cfm>.

Table 37: High Parity and Short Interval Births

Table 37. High Parity and Short Interval Births (Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013)

| Location | High Parity Births | | | | Short Interval Births | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| | Mothers < 30 | | Mothers > 30 | | No. | % |
| | No. | % | No. | % | | |
| Washington County | 128 | 22.9 | 38 | 25.9 | 86 | 18.2 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 115 | 20.1 | 44 | 24.5 | 72 | 10.7 |
| Martin County | 190 | 19.9 | 78 | 24.8 | 116 | 13.8 |
| State of NC | 61,454 | 16.0 | 48,339 | 21.7 | 50,564 | 12.6 |

1. Number at risk due high parity
2. Percent of all births with age of mother in category indicated
3. Number with interval from last delivery to conception of six months or less
4. Percent of all births excluding 1st pregnancies

a - NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Book (2013), Pregnancy and Births, 2009- 2013 Number At Risk NC Live Births due to High Parity by County of Residence; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

b - NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Book (2013), Pregnancy and Births, 2009-2013 NC Live Births by County of Residence, Number with Interval from Last Delivery to Conception of Six Months or Less; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 38: Smoking during Pregnancy Trend

**Table 38. Smoking during Pregnancy Trend
(Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2001-2005 through 2005-2009)**

| Location | Number and Percent of Births to Mothers Who Smoked Prenatally | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | 2001-2005 | | 2006-2010 | | 2007-2011 | | 2008-2012 | | 2009-2013 | |
| | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| Washington Co. | 91 | 10.8 | n/a | n/a | 22 | 15.8 | 18 | 14.4 | 20 | 14.1 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 245 | 13.6 | n/a | n/a | 18 | 12.9 | 22 | 19.5 | 24 | 18.0 |
| Martin County | 201 | 13.2 | n/a | n/a | 28 | 11.8 | 38 | 16.3 | 42 | 16.9 |
| State of NC | 12,975 | 11.0 | n/a | n/a | 13,159 | 10.9 | 12,727 | 10.6 | 12,242 | 10.3 |

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics, Volume 1 (2005, 2006, 2007,-2008, 2009, 2010, and 2011): Population, Births, Deaths, Marriages, Divorces, (geography as noted), Mother Smoked; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/schs/data/vitalstats.cfm>.

Table 39: Percent of Low and Very Low Weight Births by Race/Ethnicity

Table 39. Percent of Low (<=2500 grams) and Very Low (<=1500 grams) Weight Births by Race/Ethnicity (Five Year Aggregate Periods, 2008-2012 and 2009-2013)

| Location | Birth Rate | Percent of Low (<=2500 Grams) and Very Low (<=1500 Grams) Weight Births by Race/Ethnicity | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | 2008-2012 | | | | | 2009-2013 | | | | |
| | | Total | White Non-Hispanic | Black Non-Hispanic | Other Non-Hispanic | Hispanic | Total | White Non-Hispanic | Black Non-Hispanic | Other Non-Hispanic | Hispanic |
| Washington Co. | Low | 10.0 | 8.4 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 7.5 |
| | Very Low | 2.4 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <i>District Average</i> | Low | 12.2 | 7.2 | 12.4 | 9.2 | 6.4 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 13.9 | 9.7 | 10.7 |
| | Very Low | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| Martin County | Low | 13.9 | 8.5 | 18.9 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 13.4 | 8.7 | 17.6 | 9.1 | 6.8 |
| | Very Low | 2.8 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 8.3 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 9.1 | 1.4 |
| State of NC | Low | 9.5 | 7.6 | 14.1 | 9.3 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 13.9 | 9.3 | 6.6 |
| | Very Low | 1.9 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 1.2 |

Note: Bold type indicates an unstable rate based on a small number (fewer than 20 cases).

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Books (2012, 2013), Pregnancy and Births, Low and Very Low Weight Births; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 40: Cesarean Section Deliveries

**Table 40. Cesarean Section Deliveries.
(Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2001-2005 through 2009-2013)**

| Location | Percent of Resident Births Delivered by Cesarean Section | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2003-2007 | 2004-2008 | 2005-2009 | 2006-2010 | 2007-2011 | 2008-2012 | 2009-2013 |
| Washington Co. | 15.9 | 15.3 | 33.8 | 32.9 | 33.3 | 32.1 | 33.2 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 17.6 | 16.9 | 34.2 | 34.0 | 34.1 | 34.4 | 35.3 |
| Martin County | 18.3 | 18.6 | 32.6 | 33.0 | 33.4 | 34.2 | 33.6 |
| State of NC | 18.1 | 18.3 | 30.9 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 31.1 | 30.9 |

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Books (2007-2013), Pregnancy and Births, Births Delivered by Caesarian Section; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>

Table 41: Total Infant Death Rates per 1,000 Live Births

**Table 41. Total Infant Death Rates per 1,000 Live Births
(Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2003-2007 through 2009-2013)**

| Location | Infant Deaths | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | 2003-2007 | | 2004-2008 | | 2005-2009 | | 2006-2010 | | 2007-2011 | | 2008-2012 | | 2009-2013 | |
| | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| Washington Co. | 6 | 6.7 | 8 | 9.0 | 10 | 11.4 | 12 | 14.4 | 10 | 15.3 | 4 | 2.2 | 8 | * |
| <i>District Average</i> | 8 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 10 | 4.9 | 6 | 10.9 | 8 | 10.7 | 6 | 6.7 | 7 | * |
| Martin County | 15 | 10.0 | 16 | 10.6 | 20 | 13.5 | 15 | 10.3 | 12 | 8.7 | 12 | 9.0 | 10 | * |
| State of NC | 5234 | 8.4 | 5333 | 8.4 | 5289 | 8.3 | 5066 | 7.9 | 4899 | 7.8 | 4675 | 7.5 | 4441 | 7.3 |

Note: Bold type indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Source: NC Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Books (2007-2013), Mortality, Infant Death Rates per 1,000 Live Births; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 42: Infant Deaths, Stratified by Race/Ethnicity

**Table 42. Infant Deaths, Stratified by Race/Ethnicity
(Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2008-2012 through 2009-2013)**

| Location | | Infant Deaths | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | | 2008-2012 | | 2009-2013 | |
| | | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| Washington County | Total | 12 | 9.0 | 8 | * |
| | White, non-Hispanic | 2 | 8.9 | 2 | * |
| | African-American, non-Hispanic | 8 | 18.3 | 8 | * |
| | Other, non-Hispanic | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | * |
| | Hispanic | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | * |
| <i>District Average</i> | Total | 9 | 6.0 | 7 | * |
| | White, non-Hispanic | 3 | 11.8 | 2 | * |
| | African-American, non-Hispanic | 5 | 9.7 | 5 | * |
| | Other, non-Hispanic | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | * |
| | Hispanic | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | * |
| Martin County | Total | 12 | 9.0 | 10 | * |
| | White, non-Hispanic | 5 | 8.4 | 2 | * |
| | African-American, non-Hispanic | 7 | 10.7 | 6 | * |
| | Other, non-Hispanic | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | * |
| | Hispanic | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | * |
| State of NC | Total | 4,675 | 7.5 | 4,441 | 7.3 |
| | White, non-Hispanic | 1,918 | 5.6 | 1,850 | 5.4 |
| | African-American, non-Hispanic | 2,064 | 14.0 | 1,967 | 13.6 |
| | Other, non-Hispanic | 181 | 5.9 | 178 | 5.7 |
| | Hispanic | 512 | 5.3 | 446 | 4.8 |

Note: Bold type indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Source: NC Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Books (2007-2013), Mortality, Infant Death Rates per 1,000 Live Births; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 43: Life Expectancy at Birth, by Gender and Race

**Table 43. Life Expectancy at Birth, by Gender and Race
(1990-1992 through 2011-2013)**

| Location | Life Expectancy in Years | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------|-------|------------------|---------------------------|------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | Persons Born in 1990-1992 | | | | | Persons Born in 2011-2013 | | | | |
| | Overall | Male | Female | White | African-American | Overall | Male | Female | White | African-American |
| Washington Co. | 73.4 | 69.4 | 78.7 | 77.2 | 69.1 | 78.7 | 75.5 | 81.8 | 80.7 | 76.4 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 73.1 | 68.9 | 77.2 | 76.5 | 68.9 | 78.4 | 76.2 | 80.4 | 78.1 | 54.3 |
| Martin County | 71.9 | 67.4 | 76.2 | 73.8 | 69.7 | 78.7 | 75.5 | 81.8 | 80.7 | 76.4 |
| State of NC | 74.8 | 70.8 | 78.7 | 76.2 | 69.9 | 78.2 | 75.7 | 80.6 | 78.8 | 75.9 |

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, Life Expectancy, State and County Estimates, Life Expectancy: North Carolina 1990-1992 and 2011-2013, State and County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/schs/data/lifexpectancy/>.

Table 44: Mortality Rates for 10 Leading Causes of Death

Table 44. Mortality Rates for 10 Leading Causes of Death per 100,000 Population

| Cause of Death | Number of Deaths 2009 – 2013 | Age Adjusted Death Rate 2009-2013 Washington County | Age Adjusted Death Rate 2009-2013 North Carolina |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| Heart Disease | 262 | 404.1 | 178.9 |
| Cancer – All Sites | 165 | 254.5 | 188.1 |
| Cerebrovascular Disease (Stroke) | 40 | 61.7 | 45.2 |
| Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases | 36 | 55.5 | 48.4 |
| Diabetes Mellitus | 20 | 30.8 | 23.3 |
| Alzheimer’s Disease | 19 | 29.3 | 29.0 |
| Pneumonia & Influenza | 17 | 26.2 | 18.4 |
| Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis | 16 | 24.7 | 1.5 |
| Septicemia | 14 | 21.6 | 14.0 |
| Other Unintentional Injuries | 14 | 21.6 | 29.9 |
| All Causes | 763 | 1176.7 | 853.0 |

Rate = Number of events per 100,000 population, where the Standard = Year 2000 US Population

Sources: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Book (2013), Mortality, 2007-2011 Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 45: Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates for the 10 Leading Causes of Death

Table 45. Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates for the 10 Leading Causes of Death, Washington County and Comparators (Single Five-Year Aggregate Period 2009-2013)

| Cause of Death | Washington County | | | | Martin County | | | | District Average | | | | State of NC | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------------|---------|---------|-------|------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------------|------|---------|-------|
| | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | |
| | No | Rate | No | Rate | No | Rate | No | Rate | No | Rate | No | Rate | No | Rate | No | Rate |
| 1 Disease of Heart | 388 | 1,028.9 | 128 | 202.8 | 224 | 1,147.0 | 248 | 245.9 | 32 | 32.1 | .08 | 32.8 | 48,489 | 17.6 | 90,717 | 173.3 |
| 2 Cerebrovascular Disease | 31 | 133.9 | 36 | N/A | 39 | 340.5 | 132 | 128.0 | 31 | 24.5 | 3 | 95.8 | 45,303 | 17.3 | 40,982 | 134.0 |
| 3 Cancer | 23 | 40.1 | 23 | 57.5 | 151 | 210.1 | 48 | 45.8 | 2 | n/a | 26 | n/a | 8,829 | 4.1 | 12,987 | 42.5 |
| 4 Diabetes Mellitus | 10 | N/A | 10 | 40.1 | 34 | 46.9 | 27 | 25.7 | 17 | n/a | 19 | n/a | 10,834 | 2.9 | 12,512 | 42.0 |
| 5 Pneumonia & Influenza | 10 | N/A | 7 | 115.6 | 8 | N/A | 13 | N/A | 7 | n/a | 5 | n/a | 4,740 | 0.2 | 1,947 | 7.7 |
| 6 Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease | 17 | N/A | 19 | N/A | 30 | 50.1 | 29 | 8.2 | 22 | n/a | 18 | n/a | 5,482 | 8.4 | 11,220 | 1.7 |
| 7 Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis | 10 | N/A | 6 | N/A | 15 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 7 | n/a | 10 | n/a | 4,307 | 1.4 | 4,543 | 5.1 |
| 8 Septicemia | 6 | N/A | 8 | N/A | 14 | N/A | 17 | N/A | 7 | n/a | 5 | n/a | 4,740 | 0.2 | 1,947 | .7 |
| 9 Nephritis, Nephrotic, & Nephrosis | 2 | N/A | 9 | N/A | 17 | N/A | 16 | N/A | 3 | n/a | 23 | n/a | 3,938 | 3.0 | 10,062 | 2.0 |
| 10 Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 3 | N/A | 4 | N/A | 13 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 7 | n/a | 9 | n/a | 3,070 | 4.6 | 3,661 | 2.3 |
| 11 All Other Unintentional Injuries | 6 | N/A | 8 | N/A | 32 | 56.0 | 45 | N/A | 7 | n/a | 8 | n/a | 4,956 | 6.2 | 8,890 | 7.9 |
| 12 Suicide | 4 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 12 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 9 | n/a | 4 | n/a | 3,351 | 3.2 | 1,777 | 6.2 |
| 13 Homicide | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 8 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 7 | n/a | 2 | n/a | 4,672 | 9.8 | 1,398 | 5.4 |
| 14 Alzheimer's Disease | 5 | N/A | 14 | N/A | 14 | N/A | 50 | 47.9 | 2 | n/a | 1 | n/a | 1,010 | 1 | 461 | 1.8 |
| 15 Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) | 2 | N/A | 2 | N/A | 3 | N/A | 2 | N/A | n/a | 1 | n/a | 2,119 | 0 | 623 | 2.5 | |
| Total Death All Causes | 388 | 1,028.9 | 375 | 650.1 | 748 | 1,147.0 | 821 | 833.3 | 387 | 1467.7 | 404 | 513.6 | 198,885 | 40.6 | 201,462 | 673.4 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Source - NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Book (2013), Mortality, 2007-2011 Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 46: Race-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates for the Leading Causes of Death

Table 46. Race-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates for the Leading Causes of Death, Washington County (Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013)

| Cause of Death | Washington County | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|------|----------|------|---------|-------|
| | White non-Hispanic | | African-American non-Hispanic | | Other Race non-Hispanic | | Hispanic | | Overall | |
| | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| 1 Cancer (All Sites) | 49 | 278.9 | 14 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 1 | n/a | 4 | 224.6 |
| 2 Heart Disease | 44 | 275.0 | 13 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 7 | 208.7 |
| 3 Cerebrovascular Disease | 14 | n/a | 3 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 17 | n/a |
| 4 Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease | 11 | n/a | 2 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 3 | n/a |
| 5 Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 3 | n/a | 5 | n/a | 1 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 9 | n/a |
| 6 Diabetes | 3 | n/a | 4 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 7 | n/a |
| 7 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome & nephrosis | 4 | n/a | 2 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 6 | n/a |
| 8 Other Intentional injuries | 6 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 6 | n/a |
| 9 Alzheimer's Disease | 4 | n/a | 1 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 5 | n/a |
| 10 Septicemia | 3 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 3 | n/a |
| 11 Pneumonia & Influenza | 2 | n/a | 2 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 4 | n/a |
| 12 Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis | 4 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 4 | n/a |
| 13 Suicide | 3 | n/a | 1 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 4 | n/a |
| 14 Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a |
| 15 Homicide | 1 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 1 | n/a |
| Total Death All Causes | 189 | 1,157.5 | 54 | 532.7 | 1 | n/a | 2 | n/a | 246 | 900.4 |

Table 47: Leading Causes of Death by Age Group, By Unadjusted Death Rates

Table 47. Three Leading Causes of Death by Age Group, by Unadjusted Death Rates, Washington County and Comparators (Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013)

| Age Group | Rank | Cause of Death | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|------|--|
| | | Washington County | Rank | Martin County | Rank | State of NC |
| 00-19 | 1 | Conditions originating in the perinatal period | 1 | Conditions originating in the perinatal period | 1 | Conditions originating in the perinatal period |
| | 2 | Pneumonia | 2 | Motor Vehicle Injuries | 2 | Congenital Anomalies |
| | 3 | SIDS | 3 | Suicide | 3 | Motor Vehicle Injuries |
| | | | 4 | Cancer – All Sites | 4 | Other Unintentional Injuries |
| | | | | Disease of the Heart | 5 | Homicide |
| | | | | Other Unintentional Injuries | 6 | Suicide |
| | | | | | 7 | Cancer – All Sites |
| | | | | | 8 | SIDS |
| | | | | | 9 | Diseases of the Heart |
| | | | | | 10 | Pneumonia & Influenza |
| | | TOTAL DEATHS – ALL CAUSES | | TOTAL DEATHS- ALL CAUSES | | TOTAL DEATH-ALL CAUSES |
| 20-39 | 1 | Diseases of the Heart | 1 | Other Unintentional Injuries | 1 | Other Unintentional Injuries |
| | 2 | Cancer – All Sites | 2 | Homicide | 2 | Motor Vehicle Injuries |
| | 3 | HIV Disease | 3 | Motor Vehicle | 3 | Suicide |
| | | Diabetes Mellitus | 4 | Diseases of the Heart | 4 | Homicide |
| | | Cerebrovascular Disease | 5 | Cancer – All Sites | 5 | Cancer – All Sites |
| | | Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis | 6 | HIV Disease | 6 | Diseases of the Heart |
| | | | | Diabetes Mellitus | 7 | HIV Disease |
| | | | | Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis | 8 | HIV Disease |
| | | | | Suicide | 9 | Cerebrovascular Disease |
| | | | | | 10 | Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis |
| | | TOTAL DEATHS – ALL CAUSES | | TOTAL DEATHS – ALL CAUSES | | TOTAL DEATHS – ALL CAUSES |
| 40-64 | 1 | Cancer – All Sites | 1 | Diseases of the Heart | 1 | Cancer – All Sites |
| | 2 | Diseases of the Heart | 2 | Cancer – All Sites | 2 | Diseases of the Heart |
| | 3 | Cerebrovascular Disease | 3 | Diabetes Mellitus | 3 | Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases |
| | | Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis | 4 | Other Unintentional Injuries | 4 | Cerebrovascular Disease |
| | 5 | Diabetes Mellitus | 5 | Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis | 5 | Diabetes Mellitus |
| | | Other Unintentional Injuries | 6 | Cerebrovascular Disease | 6 | Alzheimer’s Disease |
| | 7 | Septicemia | 7 | Motor Vehicle Injuries | 7 | Nephritis, nephrotic & nephrosis |
| | 8 | Hypertension | 8 | Suicide | 8 | Pneumonia & Influenza |
| | 9 | HIV Disease | 9 | Septicemia | 9 | Other Unintentional Injuries |
| | | Pneumonia & Influenza | | Hypertension | 10 | Septicemia |
| | Chronic Liver Respiratory Diseases | | Nephritis, nephrotic & nephrosis | | | |
| | Motor Vehicle Injuries | | | | | |
| | Suicide | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL DEATHS – ALL CAUSES | | TOTAL DEATHS – ALL CAUSES | | TOTAL DEATHS – ALL CAUSES |
| 65-84 | 1 | Diseases of the Heart | 1 | Diseases of the Heart | 1 | Cancer – All Sites |
| | 2 | Cancer – All Sites | 2 | Cancer – All Sites | 2 | Diseases of the Heart |
| | 3 | Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases | 3 | Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases | 3 | Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases |
| | 4 | Cerebrovascular Diseases | 4 | Cerebrovascular Disease | 4 | Cerebrovascular Disease |
| | 5 | Diabetes Mellitus | 5 | Diabetes Mellitus | 5 | Diabetes Mellitus |
| | 6 | Hypertension | 6 | Alzheimer’s Disease | 6 | Alzheimer’s Disease |
| | 7 | Alzheimer’s Disease | 7 | Septicemia | 7 | Nephritis, nephrotic & nephrosis |
| | | Pneumonia & Influenza | 8 | Nephritis, nephrotic & nephrosis | 8 | Pneumonia & Influenza |
| | | Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis | 9 | Pneumonitis due to solids & liquids | 9 | Other Unintentional Injuries |
| | 10 | Nephritis, nephrotic & nephrosis | 10 | Other Unintentional Injuries | 10 | Septicemia |
| | | TOTAL DEATHS – ALL CAUSES | | TOTAL DEATHS – ALL CAUSES | | TOTAL DEATHS – ALL CAUSES |

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Book (2013), Mortality, Death Counts and Crude Death Rates per100,000 for Leading Causes of Death, by Age Groups, NC, 2009-2013; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 48: Heart Disease Hospital Discharge Rate Trend (2007-2013)

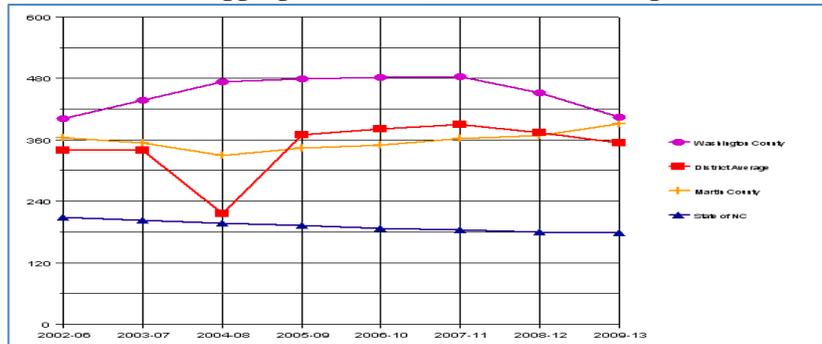
Table 48. Heart Disease Hospital Discharge Rate Trend (2007-2013)

| Location | Rate (Discharge per 1,000 Population) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Washington County | 13.3 | 11.7 | 15.1 | 15.2 | 15.6 | 15.0 | 13.4 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 17.5 | 16.8 | 14.4 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 17.3 | 17.0 |
| Martin County | 15.9 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 17.2 |
| State of NC | 12.2 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 10.3 |

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Books (2007-2013), Morbidity, Inpatient Hospital Utilization and Charges by Principal Diagnosis and County of Residence; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 6: Overall Heart Disease Mortality Rate Trend

Figure 6. Overall Heart Disease Mortality Rate Trend (Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2012)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 49: Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Heart Mortality 2009-2013

Table 49. Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific age-Adjusted Heart Mortality Rates per 100,000 Population (Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013)

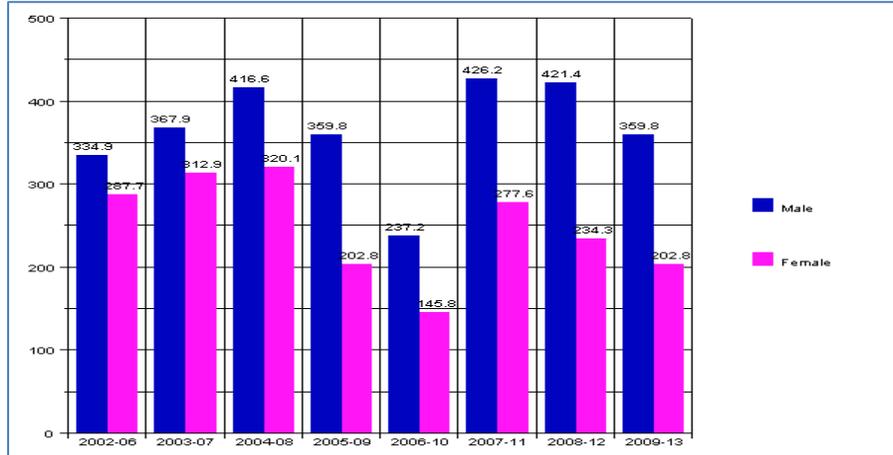
| Location | Deaths (Number and Rate per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|----------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|
| | White non-Hispanic | | African-American non-Hispanic | | Other Races non-Hispanic | | Hispanic | | Male | | Female | | Overall | |
| | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| Washington | 143 | 251.1 | 118 | 317.5 | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 51 | 133.9 | 36 | 57.5 | 87 | 90.4 |
| <i>District Avg.</i> | 157 | 272.8 | 106 | 201.7 | 1 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 131 | 333.7 | 133 | 195.8 | 264 | 256.0 |
| Martin Co. | 284 | 292.2 | 187 | 287.6 | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 224 | 340.5 | 248 | 245.9 | 272 | 287.0 |
| State of NC | 67,667 | 168.0 | 16,926 | 193.2 | 343 | 66.0 | 02 | 50.7 | 45,303 | 217.3 | 40,982 | 134.0 | 86,285 | 170.0 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Book (2013), Mortality, 2007-2011 Race/Ethnicity Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 7: Sex-Specific Heart Disease Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County

Figure 7. Sex-Specific Heart Disease Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County
Rates per 100,000 Population
(Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook>

Table 50: Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Heart Disease Mortality Rate

Table 50. Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Heart Disease Mortality Rate
Rates per 100,000 Population (Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013)

| Location | Rate (Deaths per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | Males | | | | Females | | | |
| | White non-Hispanic | African American non-Hispanic | Other non-Hispanic | Hispanic | White non-Hispanic | African American non-Hispanic | Other non-Hispanic | Hispanic |
| Washington Co. | 333.1 | 428.5 | n/a | n/a | 182.7 | 237.6 | n/a | n/a |
| District Average | 357.1 | 246.7 | n/a | n/a | 137.5 | 169.2 | n/a | n/a |
| Martin County | 366.1 | 311.6 | n/a | n/a | 229.9 | 270.0 | n/a | n/a |
| State of NC | 215.1 | 252.3 | 75.6 | 58.7 | 131.2 | 153.2 | 58.1 | 43.1 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Book (2013), Mortality, 2007-2011 NC Resident Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates, by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 51: Cancer Hospital Discharge Rate Trend (2007-2013)

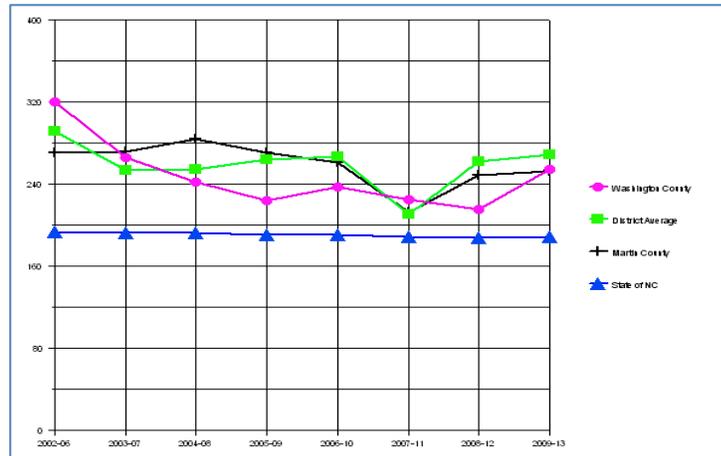
Table 51. Cancer Hospital Discharge Rate Trend (2007-2013)

| Location | Rate (Discharge per 1,000 Population) | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Washington County | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 3.4 |
| District Average | 4.9 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.0 |
| Martin County | 4.6 | 5.1 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 5.7 |
| State of NC | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 |

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Books (2007-2013), Morbidity, Inpatient Hospital Utilization and Charges by Principal Diagnosis and County of Residence; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 8: Overall Total Cancer Mortality Rate Trend per 100,000 Population

Figure . Overall Total Cancer Mortality Rate Trend per 100,000 Population (Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2000-2004 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2002-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook>

Table 52: Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Total Cancer Mortality

Table . Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Total Cancer Mortality (Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013)

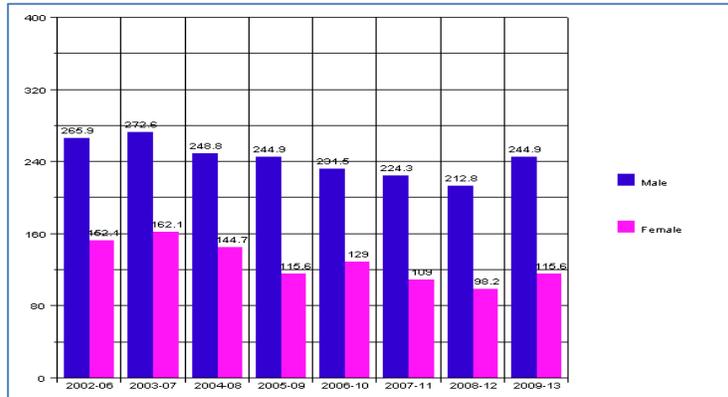
| Location | Deaths, Number and Rate (Deaths Per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|------|----------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|
| | White non-Hispanic | | African-American non-Hispanic | | Other non-Hispanic | | Hispanic | | Male | | Female | | Overall | |
| | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| Washington Co. | 87 | 159.0 | 78 | 194.5 | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 98 | 244.9 | 67 | 115.6 | 165 | 167.1 |
| District Average | 108.7 | 208.0 | 69 | 56.3 | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 94 | 242.8 | 84 | 154.1 | 178 | 189.5 |
| Martin County | 190 | 186.2 | 114 | 168.8 | 0 | n/a | 1 | n/a | 151 | 210.1 | 154 | 154.5 | 305 | 176.9 |
| State of NC | 70043 | 171.3 | 18515 | 201.5 | 597 | 94.0 | 776 | 65.2 | 48489 | 217.6 | 42228 | 143.0 | 90717 | 173.3 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Book (2014), Mortality, 2009-2013 Race/Ethnicity Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 9: Sex-Specific Total Cancer Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County

Figure 9. Sex-Specific Total Cancer Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County (Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 53: Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Total Cancer Mortality Rate 2009-2013

Table 53. Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Total Cancer Mortality Rates per 100,000 Population (Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013)

| Location | Rate (Deaths Per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | Males | | | | Females | | | |
| | White non-Hispanic | African-American non-Hispanic | Other non-Hispanic | Hispanic | White non-Hispanic | African-American non-Hispanic | Other non-Hispanic | Hispanic |
| Washington Co. | 252.3 | 268.5 | n/a | n/a | 88.6 | 154.9 | n/a | n/a |
| District Average | 273.2 | 155.1 | n/a | n/a | 156.7 | 101.2 | n/a | n/a |
| Martin County | 221.3 | 196.7 | n/a | n/a | 160.2 | 148.6 | n/a | n/a |
| State of NC | 212.3 | 274.0 | 105.4 | 75.1 | 142.4 | 159.5 | 86.1 | 57.2 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases. Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Book (2013), Mortality, 2007-2011 NC Resident Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates, by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 54: Cerebrovascular Disease Discharge Rate Trend (2009-2013)

Table 54. Cerebrovascular Disease Discharge Rate Trend (2009-2013)

| Location | Rates (Discharges per 1,000 Population) | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Washington County | 4.9 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| District Average | 5.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| Martin County | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 6.8 |
| State of NC | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 |

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Books (2007-2013), Morbidity, Inpatient Hospital Utilization and Charges by Principal Diagnosis and County of Residence; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 10: Overall Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality Rate Trend

Figure. Overall Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality Rate Trend Rates per 100,000 Population (Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 55: Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality

Table 55. Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality Rates per 100,000 Population, Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013

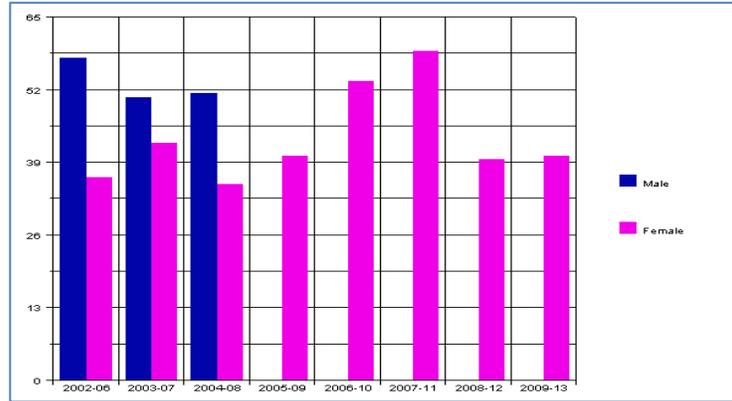
| Location | Deaths (Number and Rate per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|----------|------|-------|------|--------|------|---------|------|
| | White non-Hispanic | | African-American non-Hispanic | | Other Races non-Hispanic | | Hispanic | | Male | | Female | | Overall | |
| | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| Washington Co. | 21 | 35.8 | 19 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 19 | n/a | 23 | 40.1 | 40 | 43.4 |
| District Avg. | 26 | 27.2 | 22 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 22 | n/a | 26 | 28.6 | 48 | 32.3 |
| Martin Co. | 44 | 45.9 | 43 | 67.4 | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 39 | 62.8 | 48 | 45.8 | 87 | 53.4 |
| State of NC | 16,525 | 41.3 | 4,833 | 57.1 | 146 | 29.1 | 69 | 17.6 | 8,829 | 44.1 | 12,987 | 42.5 | 21,816 | 43.7 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Book (2014), Mortality, 2009-2013 Race/Ethnicity Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 11: Sex-Specific Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County

Figure 11. Sex-Specific Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County Rates per 100,000 Population, (Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 56: Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality Rate

Table 56. Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Cerebrovascular Disease Mortality Rates per 100,000 Population, (Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013)

| Location | Rate (Deaths per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | Males | | | | Females | | | |
| | White non-Hispanic | African American non-Hispanic | Other non-Hispanic | Hispanic | White non-Hispanic | African American non-Hispanic | Other non-Hispanic | Hispanic |
| Washington Co. | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| <i>District Average</i> | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Martin County | n/a | 87.3 | n/a | n/a | 41.9 | 52.6 | n/a | n/a |
| State of NC | 41.0 | 62.3 | 30.8 | 14.9 | 40.6 | 52.6 | 27.9 | 18.6 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Book (2013), Mortality, 2007-2011 NC Resident Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates, by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 57: Hospital Discharge CLRD Rate Trend (2007-2013)

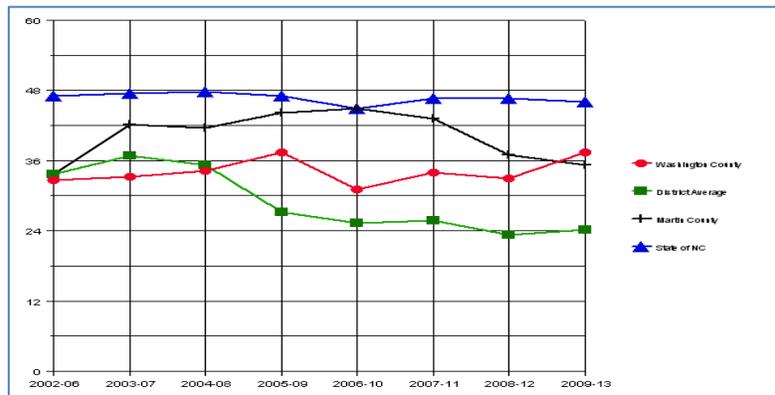
Table 57. Hospital Discharge CLRD Rate Trend (2007-2013)

| Location | Rate (Discharge per 1,000 Population) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Washington County | 3.6 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| Martin County | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| State of NC | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 |

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Books (2007-2013), Morbidity, Inpatient Hospital Utilization and Charges by Principal Diagnosis and County of Residence; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 12: Overall CLRD Mortality Trend Death Rates per 100,000 per Population

Figure 12. Overall CLRD Mortality Trend Death Rates per 100,000 per Population, (Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 58: Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific CLRD Mortality

**Table 58. Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific CLRD Mortality
Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013**

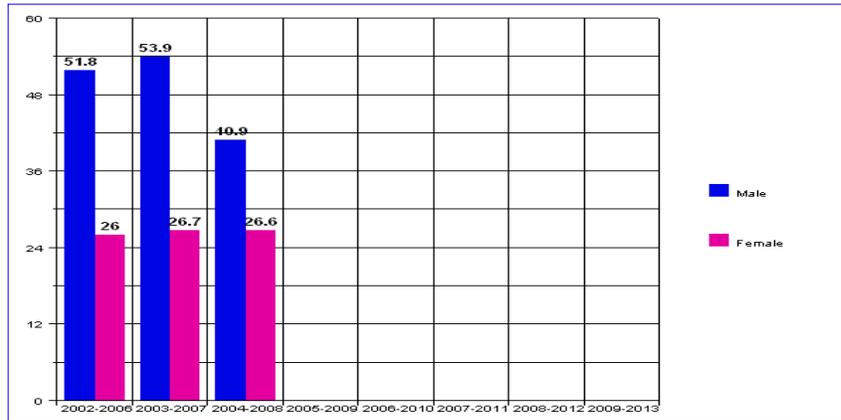
| Location | Deaths (Number and Rate per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|----------|------|--------|------|--------|------|---------|------|
| | White non-Hispanic | | African-American non-Hispanic | | Other Races non-Hispanic | | Hispanic | | Male | | Female | | Overall | |
| | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| Washington Co. | 26 | 44.8 | 5 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 14 | n/a | 17 | n/a | 31 | 32.9 |
| <i>District Avg.</i> | 30 | 31.8 | 19 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 12 | n/a | 19 | n/a | 36 | 24.2 |
| Martin Co. | 52 | 51.0 | 10 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 33 | 56.1 | 29 | 28.1 | 62 | 37.0 |
| State of NC | 20,275 | 51.3 | 2,364 | 28.7 | 37 | 9.8 | 64 | 9.4 | 10,662 | 54.0 | 12,222 | 42.1 | 22,884 | 46.6 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Book (2014), Mortality, 2009-2013 Race/Ethnicity Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 59: Sex-Specific CLRD Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County

Figure 59. Sex-Specific CLRD Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County
(Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 60: Diabetes Hospital Discharge Rate Trend (2007-2013)

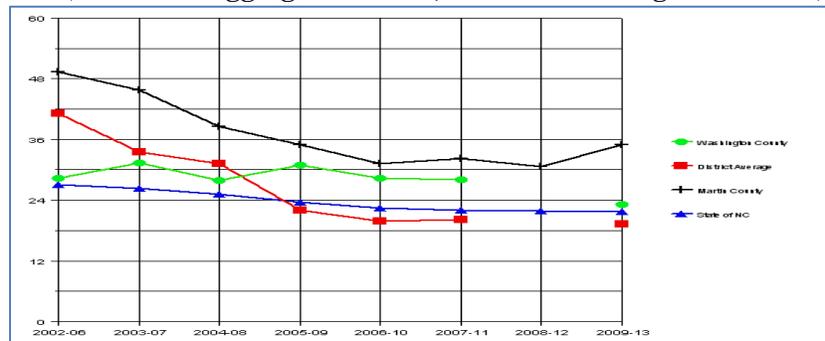
Table 60. Diabetes Hospital Discharge Rate Trend (2007-2013)

| Location | Rate (Discharge per 1,000 Population) | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Washington County | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| District Average | 2.7 | 2.5 | 5.7 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.8 |
| Martin County | 3.6 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.6 |
| State of NC | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 |

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Books (2007-2013), Morbidity, Inpatient Hospital Utilization and Charges by Principal Diagnosis and County of Residence; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 13: Overall Diabetes Mellitus Mortality Rate Trend

Figure 13. Overall Diabetes Mellitus Mortality Rate Trend
(Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 61: Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Diabetes Mellitus Mortality

**Table 61. Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Diabetes Mellitus Mortality
(Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013)**

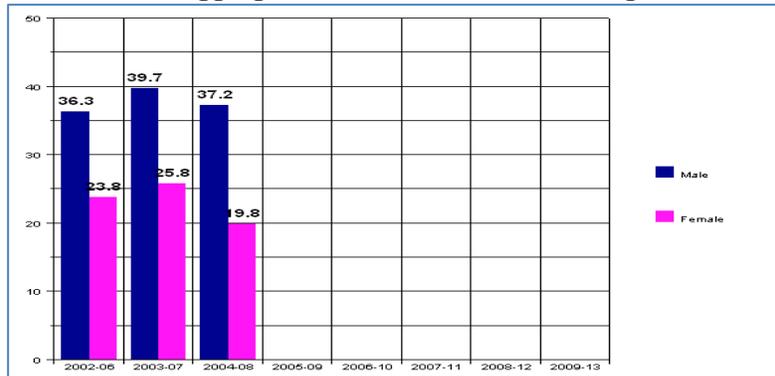
| Location | Deaths (Numbers and Rates per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|----------|------|-------|------|--------|------|---------|------|
| | White non-Hispanic | | African-American non-Hispanic | | Other Races non-Hispanic | | Hispanic | | Male | | Female | | Overall | |
| | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| Washington Co. | 4 | n/a | 16 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 10 | n/a | 7 | n/a | 20 | 23.1 |
| <i>District Avg.</i> | 11 | n/a | 16 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 16 | n/a | 13 | n/a | 29 | 19.3 |
| Martin Co. | 31 | 30.6 | 29 | 41.8 | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 34 | 46.9 | 27 | 25.7 | 61 | 34.9 |
| State of NC | 7,403 | 17.4 | 3,835 | 43.4 | 53 | 9.9 | 94 | 8.1 | 5,738 | 25.7 | 5,482 | 18.4 | 11,220 | 21.7 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Book (2013), Mortality, 2007-2011 Race/Ethnicity Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 14: Sex-Specific Diabetes Mellitus Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County

**Figure 14. Sex-Specific Diabetes Mellitus Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County
(Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)**



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 62: Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Diabetes Mellitus Mortality Rate

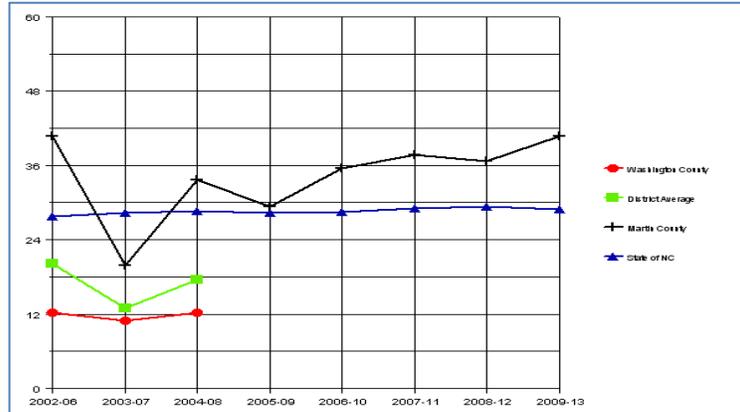
**Table 62. Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Diabetes Mellitus Mortality Rate
(Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013)**

| Location | Rate (Deaths per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | Males | | | | Females | | | |
| | White non-Hispanic | African American non-Hispanic | Other non-Hispanic | Hispanic | White non-Hispanic | African American non-Hispanic | Other non-Hispanic | Hispanic |
| Washington Co. | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| District Average | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Martin County | 48.4 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| State of NC | 21.6 | 50.2 | 14.2 | 8.1 | 14.0 | 38.5 | 7.2 | 8.2 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.
 Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Book (2015), Mortality, 2009-2013 NC Resident Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates, by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 15: Overall Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality Rate Trend

**Figure 15. Overall Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality Rate Trend
(Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)**



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 63: Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality

Table 63. Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality (Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013)

| Location | Deaths (Numbers and Rates per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|----------|------|-------|------|--------|------|---------|------|
| | White non-Hispanic | | African-American non-Hispanic | | Other Races non-Hispanic | | Hispanic | | Male | | Female | | Overall | |
| | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| Washington Co | 3 | n/a | 5 | n/a | 1 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 5 | n/a | 4 | n/a | 9 | n/a |
| District Avg. | 14 | n/a | 8 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 14 | n/a | 9 | n/a | 22 | n/a |
| Martin Co. | 18 | n/a | 23 | 29.9 | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 22 | 40.0 | 19 | n/a | 41 | 33.4 |
| State of NC | 11,970 | 33.9 | 1,891 | 19.7 | 74 | 9.8 | 78 | 11.6 | 8,464 | 38.7 | 5,939 | 21.3 | 14,403 | 29.3 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.
 Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Book (2015), Mortality, 2009-2013 Race/Ethnicity Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 64: Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality

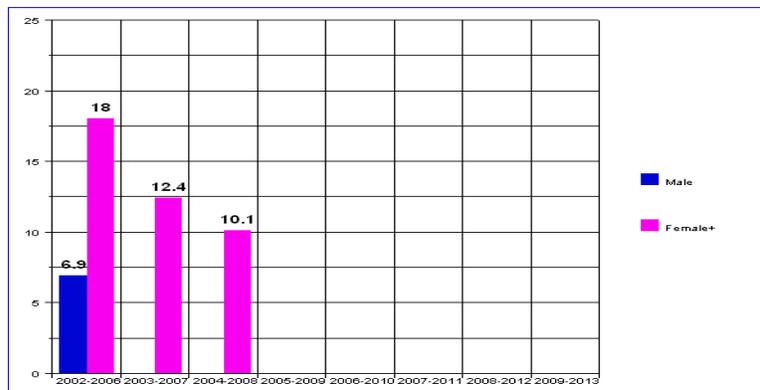
Table 64. Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality (Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013)

| Location | Deaths (Numbers and Rates per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|----------|------|-------|------|--------|------|---------|------|
| | White non-Hispanic | | African-American non-Hispanic | | Other Races non-Hispanic | | Hispanic | | Male | | Female | | Overall | |
| | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| Washington Co | 4 | n/a | 1 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 5 | n/a | 5 | n/a |
| District Avg. | 20 | n/a | 10 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 5 | n/a | 23 | n/a | 29 | n/a |
| Martin Co. | 22 | 33.3 | 29 | 35.0 | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 17 | n/a | 34 | n/a | 51 | 33.5 |
| State of NC | 11,856 | 29.8 | 1,932 | 26.3 | 35 | 9.2 | 57 | 9.9 | 3,938 | 23.0 | 10,062 | 32.0 | 14,000 | 28.9 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.
 Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Book (2015), Mortality, 2009-2013 Race/Ethnicity Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 16: Sex-Specific Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County

Figure 16. Sex-Specific Alzheimer’s Disease Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County (Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 65: Pneumonia and Influenza Hospital Discharge Rate Trend

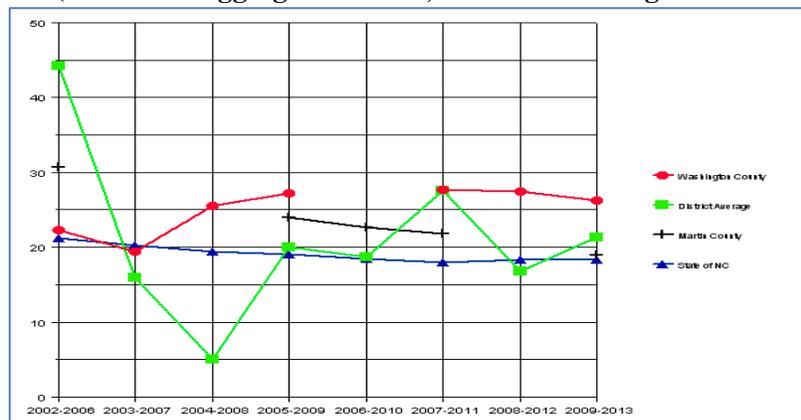
Table 65. Pneumonia and Influenza Hospital Discharge Rate Trend, (2007-2013)

| Location | Rate (Discharge per 1,000 Population) | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Washington County | 2.8 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.7 |
| District Average | 5.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Martin County | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| State of NC | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 |

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Books (2007-2013), Morbidity, Inpatient Hospital Utilization and Charges by Principal Diagnosis and County of Residence; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 17: Overall Pneumonia and Influenza Mortality Rate Trend

Figure 17. Overall Pneumonia and Influenza Mortality Rate Trend (Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 66: Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Pneumonia and Influenza Mortality

Table 66. Race/Ethnicity-Specific and Sex-Specific Pneumonia and Influenza Mortality (Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013)

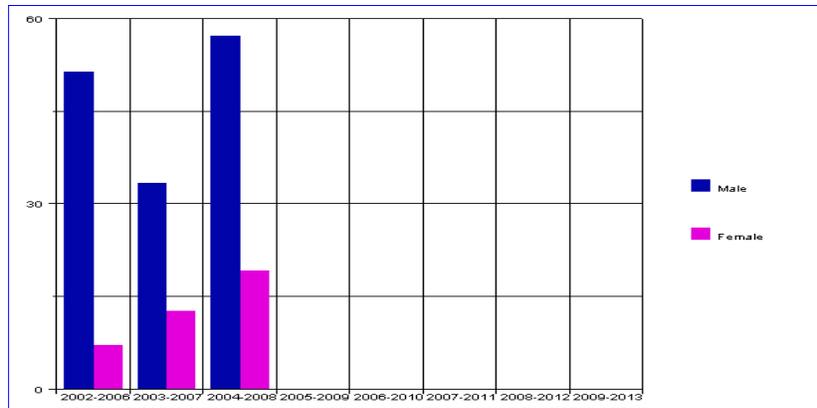
| Location | Deaths (Numbers and Rates per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|----------|------|-------|------|--------|------|---------|------|
| | White non-Hispanic | | African-American non-Hispanic | | Other Races non-Hispanic | | Hispanic | | Male | | Female | | Overall | |
| | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| Washington Co. | 2 | n/a | 2 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 2 | n/a | 2 | n/a | 4 | n/a |
| District Avg. | 8 | n/a | 6 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 7 | n/a | 7 | n/a | 14 | n/a |
| Martin Co. | 8 | n/a | 8 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 8 | n/a | 8 | n/a | 16 | n/a |
| State of NC | 7,294 | 18.3 | 1,427 | 16.9 | 48 | 11.3 | 0 | 6.6 | 3,934 | 20.5 | 4,956 | 16.2 | 8,890 | 17.9 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Book (2015), Mortality, 2009-2013 Race/Ethnicity Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 18: Sex-Specific Pneumonia and Influenza Mortality Rate Trend, Washington Co.

Figure 18. Sex-Specific Pneumonia/Influenza Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County (Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 67: Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis Hospital Discharge Rate Trend Data

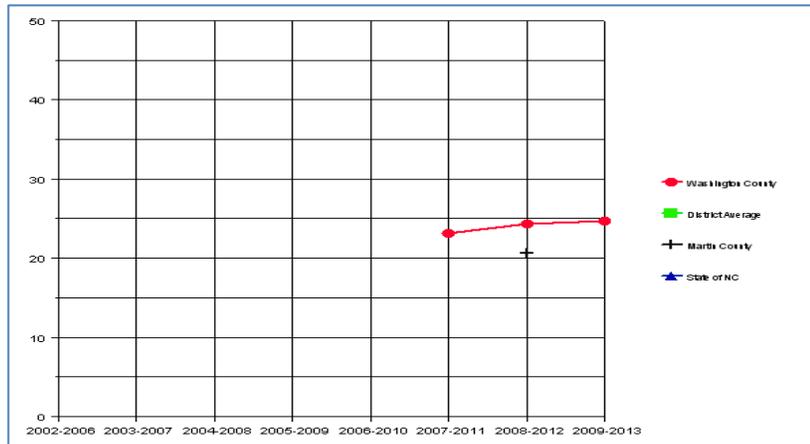
Table 67. Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis Hospital Discharge Rate Trend Data (2007-2013)

| Location | Rate (Discharge per 1,000 Population) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Washington County | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Martin County | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| State of NC | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Books (2007-2013), Morbidity, Inpatient Hospital Utilization and Charges by Principal Diagnosis and County of Residence; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 19: Overall Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis Mortality Rate Trend

Figure 19. Overall Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis Mortality Rate Trend (Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 68: Race/Ethnicity Specific and Sex-Specific Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis

Table 68. Race/Ethnicity Specific and Sex-Specific Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis Mortality (Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013)

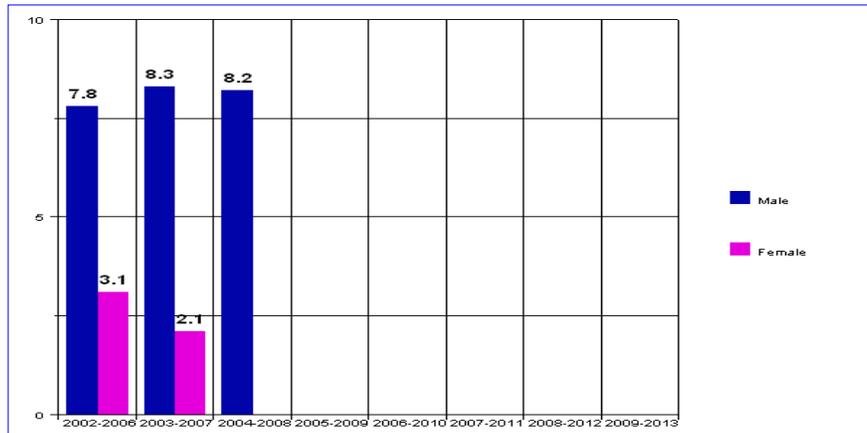
| Location | Deaths (Numbers and Rates per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|----------|------|--------|------|--------|------|---------|------|
| | White non-Hispanic | | African-American non-Hispanic | | Other Races non-Hispanic | | Hispanic | | Male | | Female | | Overall | |
| | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| Washington Co. | 11 | n/a | 2 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 5 | n/a | 8 | n/a | 13 | n/a |
| District Avg. | 13 | n/a | 3 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 10 | n/a | 6 | n/a | 16 | n/a |
| Martin Co. | 5 | n/a | 7 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 6 | n/a | 6 | n/a | 12 | n/a |
| State of NC | 20,684 | 50.9 | 2,384 | 28.0 | 44 | 9.7 | 6 | 8.8 | 10,834 | 52.9 | 12,512 | 42.0 | 23,346 | 46.1 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Book (2015), Mortality, 2009-2013 Race/Ethnicity Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 20: Sex-Specific Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis Mortality Rate Trend, Washington Co.

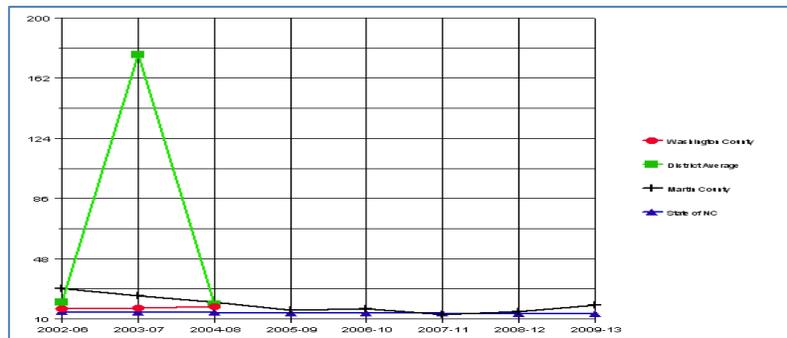
Figure 20. Sex-Specific Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County, Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 21: Septicemia Mortality Rate Trend 2002-2006 through 2009-2013

Figure 21. Overall Septicemia Rate Trend per 100,000 Population (Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>

Table 69: Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Septicemia Age-Adjusted Mortality Rates

Table 69. Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Septicemia Age-Adjusted Mortality Rates Rates per 100,000 Population, Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013

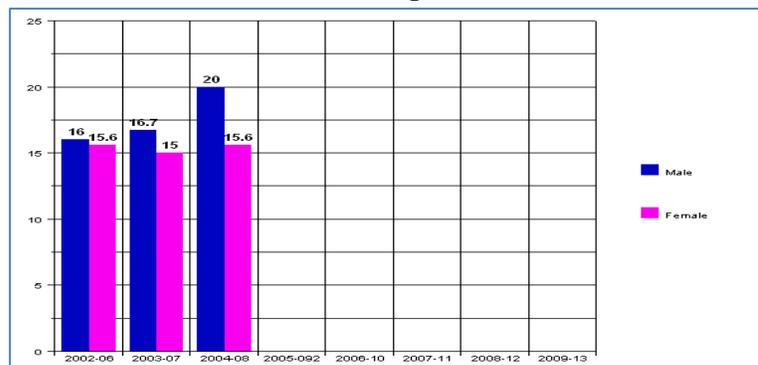
| Location | Deaths (Number and Rate per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|----------|------|-------|------|--------|------|---------|------|
| | White non-Hispanic | | African-American non-Hispanic | | Other Races non-Hispanic | | Hispanic | | Male | | Female | | Overall | |
| | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| Washington Co. | 5 | n/a | 9 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 6 | n/a | 8 | n/a | 14 | n/a |
| District Avg. | 3 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 2 | n/a | 4 | n/a | 6 | n/a |
| Martin County | 20 | 20.2 | 11 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 14 | n/a | 17 | n/a | 31 | 18.7 |
| State of NC | 4,912 | 12.3 | 1,660 | 19.2 | 26 | 5.0 | 76 | 5.7 | 3,070 | 14.6 | 3,661 | 12.3 | 6,731 | 13.3 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Book (2014), Mortality, 2009-2013 Race/Ethnicity Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 22: Sex-Specific Septicemia Mortality Rate Trend, Washington Co.

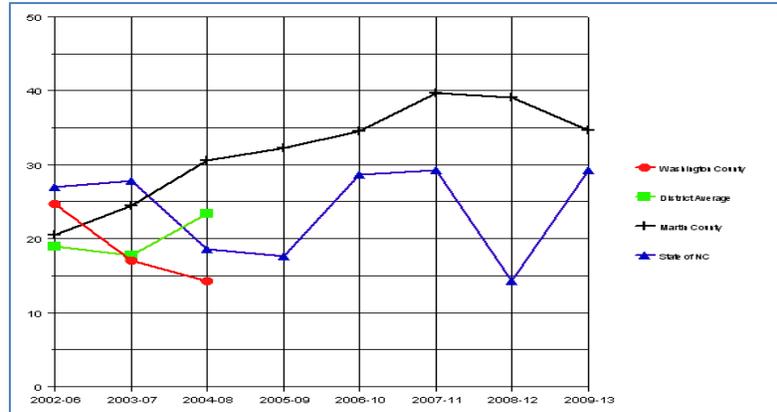
Figure 22. Sex-Specific Septicemia Mortality Rate Trend, Washington County Rates per 100,000 Population, (Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 23: Overall All Other Unintentional Injury, Mortality Rate Trend

Figure 23. Overall All Other Unintentional Injury Mortality Rate Trend (Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Race-Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 70: Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific All Other Unintentional Injuries Mortality

Table 70. Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific All Other Unintentional Injuries Mortality Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013

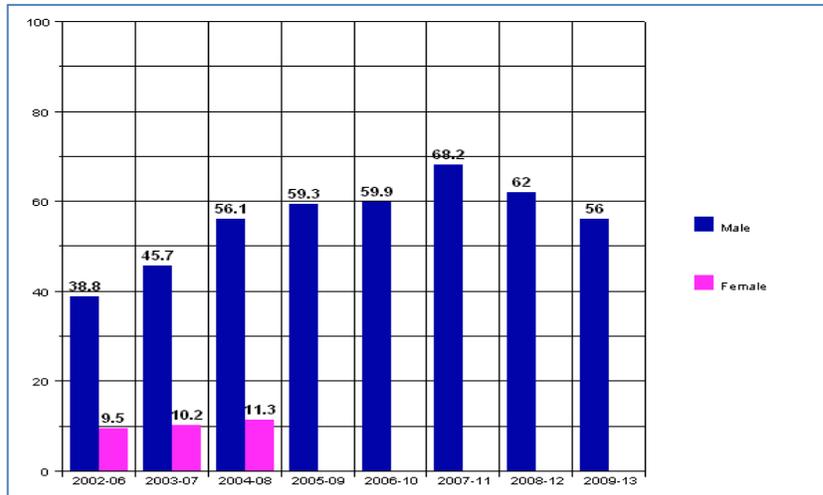
| Location | Deaths (Number and Rate per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|----------|------|-------|------|--------|------|---------|------|
| | White non-Hispanic | | African-American non-Hispanic | | Other Races non-Hispanic | | Hispanic | | Male | | Female | | Overall | |
| | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| Washington Co. | 2 | n/a | 5 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 3 | n/a | 4 | n/a | 7 | n/a |
| District Avg. | 12 | n/a | 8 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 13 | n/a | 7 | n/a | 21 | n/a |
| Martin County | 32 | 44.5 | 13 | n/a | 0 | n/a | 1 | n/a | 32 | 56.0 | 14 | n/a | 46 | 34.7 |
| State of NC | 11,970 | 33.9 | 1,891 | 19.7 | 64 | 5.5 | 442 | 10.3 | 4,740 | 20.2 | 1,947 | 7.7 | 6,687 | 13.7 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Book (2014), Mortality, 2009-2013 Race/Ethnicity Specific and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Figure 24: Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted All Other Unintentional Injuries Death Rate

Figure 24. Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted All Other Unintentional Injuries Death Rate (Five-Year Aggregate Periods, 2002-2006 through 2009-2013)



Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County Health Data Books (2006-2013), Mortality, Age-Adjusted Death Rates by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook>

Table 71: Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific All Other Unintentional Injuries Mortality Rate

Table 71. Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific All Other Unintentional Injuries Mortality Rate (Single Five-Year Aggregate Period, 2009-2013)

| Location | Rate (Deaths per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | Males | | | | Females | | | |
| | White non-Hispanic | African American non-Hispanic | Other non-Hispanic | Hispanic | White non-Hispanic | African American non-Hispanic | Other non-Hispanic | Hispanic |
| Washington Co. | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| District Average | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Martin County | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| State of NC | 20.2 | 22.6 | 8.0 | 14.8 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 3.2 | 4.9 |

Note: The use of "n/a" in lieu of a numeral indicates a likely unstable rate based on a small (fewer than 20) number of cases.

Source: NC State Center for Health Statistics, County-level Data, County Health Data Book (2013), Mortality, 2007-2011 NC Resident Race/Ethnicity and Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates, by County; <http://www.schs.state.nc.us/SCHS/data/databook/>.

Table 72: Alcohol-Related Traffic Crashes Trend (Single Years, 2006-2013)

Table 72. Alcohol-Related Traffic Crashes Trend (Single Years, 2006-2013)

| Location | 2009 | | | 2010 | | | 2011 | | | 2012 | | | 2013 | | |
|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total Crashes | | | Total Crashes | | | Total Crashes | | | Total Crashes | | | Total Crashes | | |
| | # Reportable Crashes | # Alcohol Related Crashes | % Alcohol Related Crashes | # Reportable Crashes | # Alcohol Related Crashes | % Alcohol Related Crashes | # Reportable Crashes | # Alcohol Related Crashes | % Alcohol Related Crashes | # Reportable Crashes | # Alcohol Related Crashes | % Alcohol Related Crashes | # Reportable Crashes | # Alcohol Related Crashes | % Alcohol Related Crashes |
| Washington Co | 155 | 9 | 5.8 | 152 | 8 | 5.3 | 126 | 6 | 4.8 | 94 | 5 | 5.3 | 113 | 6 | 5.3 |
| District Avg. | 368 | 19 | 5.2 | 383 | 16 | 4.0 | 284 | 15 | 4.6 | 312 | 21 | 6.3 | 291 | 16 | 4.9 |
| Martin Co. | 513 | 15 | 2.9 | 510 | 32 | 6.3 | 424 | 19 | 4.5 | 405 | 28 | 6.9 | 431 | 18 | 4.2 |
| State of NC | 209,695 | 11,384 | 5.4 | 213,573 | 10,696 | 5.0 | 108,509 | 10,708 | 5.1 | 213,641 | 11,274 | 5.3 | 220,309 | 10,802 | 4.9 |

Note: statistical information for North Carolina Alcohol Facts was obtained from the NC Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC) and the NC Division of Motor Vehicles (DMV) for the years 2000 through 2011 (single years). Note: Percentages appearing in **bold** type are based on fewer than 10 alcohol-related crashes per year. Such figures are likely unstable and should be interpreted with caution.

1 - UNC Chapel Hill, Highway Safety Research Center. North Carolina Alcohol Facts (2006-2011); <http://www.hsrrc.unc.edu/ncaf/crashes.cfm>.

2 - Calculated (% alcohol related crashes is calculated by dividing # alcohol-related crashes by # reportable crashes)

Table 73: Outcomes of Alcohol-Related Traffic Crashes (2013)

Table 73. Outcomes of Alcohol-Related Traffic Crashes (2013)

| Location | Total Crashes | | | Property Damage-Only Crashes | | | Non-Fatal Crashes | | | Fatal Crashes | | |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | # Reportable Crashes | # Alcohol Related Crashes | % Alcohol Related Crashes | # Reportable Crashes | # Alcohol Related Crashes | % Alcohol Related Crashes | # Reportable Crashes | # Alcohol Related Crashes | % Alcohol Related Crashes | # Reportable Crashes | # Alcohol Related Crashes | % Alcohol Related Crashes |
| Washington Co. | 113 | 6 | 5.3 | 96 | 4 | 4.2 | 17 | 2 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| District Avg. | 291 | 16 | 6.5 | 218 | 8 | 3.7 | 71 | 8 | 11.3 | 0 | n/a | n/a |
| Martin County | 431 | 18 | 4.8 | 288 | 11 | 3.8 | 140 | 7 | 5.0 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| State of NC | 220,309 | 10,802 | 4.9 | 149,604 | 5,172 | 3.5 | 69,547 | 5,306 | 7.6 | 1,158 | 324 | 28.0 |

UNC Chapel Hill, Highway Safety Research Center. North Carolina Alcohol Facts (2006-2011); <http://www.hsrrc.unc.edu/ncaf/crashes.cfm>.
 Calculated (% alcohol related crashes is calculated by dividing # alcohol-related crashes by # reportable crashes)

Table 74: Chlamydia Infection Incidence Trend (2009-2013)

Table 74. Chlamydia Infection Incidence Trend (2009-2013)

| Location | Incidence, All Ages, Number and Rate (New cases per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | |
| | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| Washington Co. | 24 | 588.5 | 20 | 742.8 | 24 | 549.1 | 14 | 322.7 | 26 | 599.4 |
| Martin County | 85 | 609.1 | 88 | 447.2 | 86 | 616.0 | 90 | 699.8 | 81 | 606.0 |
| District Average | 137 | 708.2 | 158 | 742.8 | 175 | 835.2 | 148 | 716.6 | 110 | 532.6 |
| State of NC | 43,734 | 466.2 | 42,164 | 441.1 | 53,84 | 558.0 | 50,621 | 519.1 | 48,417 | 496.5 |

Source: NC DHHS, Division of Public Health, Epidemiology Section, Communicable Disease Branch. Facts and Figures, Annual Reports. North Carolina 2011 HIV/STD Surveillance Report, Table 7; <http://epi.publichealth.nc.gov/cd/stds/figures/std11rpt.pdf>.

Table 75: Gonorrhea Infection Incidence Trend (2009-2013)

Table 75. Gonorrhea Infection Incidence Trend (2009-2013)

| Location | Incidence, All Ages, Number and Rate (New cases per 100,000 Population) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | |
| | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| Washington Co. | 9 | 220.7 | 6 | 135.8 | 3 | 68.6 | 3 | 69.2 | 3 | 69.2 |
| Martin County | 34 | 241.3 | 28 | 177.1 | 23 | 132.5 | 26 | 141.9 | 26 | 168.9 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 54 | 279.1 | 48 | 225.7 | 59 | 281.6 | 59 | 285.7 | 46 | 222.7 |
| State of NC | 14,811 | 157.9 | 14,153 | 177.8 | 17,158 | 177.8 | 14,324 | 146.9 | 13,665 | 140.0 |

Source: NC DHHS, Division of Public Health, Epidemiology Section, Communicable Disease Branch. Facts and Figures, Annual Reports. North Carolina 2011 HIV/STD Surveillance Report, Table 7; <http://epi.publichealth.nc.gov/cd/stds/figures/std11rpt.pdf>.

Table 76: HIV Prevalence: HIV/AIDS Cases Living as of December 31, 2013

**Table 76. HIV Prevalence: HIV and AIDS Cases Living as of December 31, 2013
(By County of Residence)**

| Location | Number of Living Cases |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Washington County | 2 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 23 |
| Martin County | 44 |
| State of NC | 11,829 |

Source: NC DHHS, Division of Public Health, Epidemiology Section, Communicable Disease Branch. Facts and Figures, Annual Reports. North Carolina 2011 HIV/STD Surveillance Report, Table 1; <http://epi.publichealth.nc.gov/cd/stds/figures/std11rpt.pdf>.

Table 77: Persons Served by Mental Health Area Programs/Local Management Entities

**Table 77. Persons Served by Mental Health Area Programs/Local Management Entities
(2009-2013)**

| Location | Number of Persons Served | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Washington County | 123 | 192 | 207 | 93 | 128 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 483 | 596 | 504 | 264 | 260 |
| Martin County | 1,317 | 936 | 1,105 | 432 | 695 |
| State of NC | 305,155 | 332,796 | 360,180 | 315,284 | 306,080 |

Note: The figures in the table represent all clients of a community-based Area Program for mental health, developmental disabilities, and drug and alcohol abuse active at the beginning of the state fiscal year plus all admissions during the year. Also included are persons served in three regional mental health facilities. Multiple admissions of the same client are counted multiple times. County of residence is reported at the time of admission. State figures include clients reported to reside out of state and sometimes contains individuals of Unknown County of residence. Source: Log Into North Carolina (LINC) Database, Topic Group Vital Statistics and Health (Data Item 519); http://data.osbm.state.nc/pls/linc/dyn_linc_main.show.

Table 78: Persons Served in NC State Psychiatric Hospitals (2009-2013)

Table 78. Persons Served in NC State Psychiatric Hospitals (2009-2013)

| Location | Number of Persons Served | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Washington County | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 3 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 4 | 4 | 10 | 12 | 12 |
| Martin County | 6 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 13 |
| State of NC | 3,964 | 4,572 | 5,754 | 7,188 | 9,643 |

Note: Sometimes referred to as "episodes of care", these counts reflect the total number of persons who were active (or the resident population) at the start of the state fiscal year plus the total of first admissions, readmissions, and transfers-in which occurred during the fiscal year at the three state alcohol and drug treatment centers. Excluded are visiting patients and outpatients. Multiple admissions of the same client are counted multiple times. County of residence is reported at the time of admission. North Carolina data include clients reported to reside out-of-state. Source: Log Into North Carolina (LINC) Database, Topic Group Vital Statistics and Health (Data Item 519); http://data.osbm.state.nc/pls/linc/dyn_linc_main.show.

Table 79: Persons Served in NC State Developmental Centers (2009-2013)

Table 79. Persons Served in NC State Developmental Centers (2009-2013)

| Location | Number of Persons Served | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Washington County | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Martin County | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| State of NC | 1,355 | 1,340 | 1,331 |

Source: NC Division of Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services, Statistics and Publications, Reports and Publications, Statistical Reports, Developmental Centers (FY2005-FY2010); <http://www.ncdhhs.gov/mhddsas/statspublications/reports/index.htm#statisticalreports>

Table 80: Persons Served in NC Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Centers (2009-2013)

Table 80. Persons Served in NC Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Centers (2009-2013)

| Location | Number of Persons Served | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Washington Co. | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| <i>District Average</i> | 13 | 14 | 18 | 8 | 17 |
| Martin County | 8 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 13 |
| State of NC | 4,812 | 4,483 | 4,590 | 4,265 | 4,343 |

Sometimes referred to as "episodes of care", these counts reflect the total number of persons who were active (or the resident population) at the start of the state fiscal year plus the total of first admissions, readmissions, and transfers-in which occurred during the fiscal year at the three state alcohol and drug treatment centers. Excluded are visiting patients and outpatients. Multiple admissions of the same client are counted multiple times. County of residence is reported at the time of admission. North Carolina data include clients reported to reside out-of-state.

Source: Log Into North Carolina (LINC) Database, Topic Group Vital Statistics and Health (Data Item 518); http://data.osbm.state.nc/pls/linc/dyn_linc_main.show.

APPENDIX B

Health Related Facilities

| Medical Facilities | | | |
|--|------------------|----------|-------|
| Washington County Hospital | 958 US Hwy. 64 | Plymouth | 27962 |
| Plymouth Family Care | 983 US Hwy. 64 | Plymouth | 27962 |
| Washington County Medical Clinic - Creswell | 9500 NC Hwy 94 | Plymouth | 27962 |
| MTW District Health Department | 198 NC Hwy 45 N. | Creswell | 27962 |

Health Care Resources

Access and utilization of healthcare is affected by a range of variables including the availability of Medical professionals in a region, insurance coverage, transportation, cultural expectations and other factors. The chart listed below provides the number of health professionals in Washington County.

Medical Care

Washington County citizens during focus groups shared that the County, although small and rural, had great strengths among its community support structure, faith-based communities, and unique collaboration between governmental agencies and private businesses. This is also true amongst the entities which provide medical and behavioral care. Citizens, only if they can pay have access to local physician's offices, Washington County Hospital, Martin-Tyrrell-Washington District Health Department, Washington County Primary Care Center, Plymouth Family Care, and Washington County EMS, along with Dental Clinics and Eye Care Centers.

The following details some of the services available within the County; they are as follows:

Martin-Tyrrell-Washington District Health Department

252.793.3023

Martin-Tyrrell-Washington District Health Department (MTW) is one of 85 health departments in North Carolina. The mission of the District Health Department is to strive to promote healthier lifestyles, reduce risks, disabilities, and years-of-life lost by providing personal and environmental health services. The Health Department is responsible for assessing the health of the community and health hazards in the community; assuring that needed health services are available in the community; enforcing laws and regulations that protect health and ensure safety; and advocating for policies that support the health of the public. The Health Department operates a variety of preventive health services in primary care, women's and children's health and communicable disease control. The Health Department also manages a dental clinic to ensure that the dental needs of the uninsured or underinsured children are met.

Roanoke Home Care

252.793.3023

Roanoke Home Care and Hospice (RHC) is the home care agency of Martin-Tyrrell-Washington District Health Department and is composed of a home health division, hospice division, and home care division. RHCH is licensed by North Carolina and accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Health Care, Inc. for delivery of skilled nursing, physical and occupational therapy in-home aide services, medical social services, and infusion nursing. RHC maintains offices in Williamston, Plymouth, and Columbia, NC, to provide services in the district to the residents of our community.

Washington County Hospital

252.793.4135

Washington County Hospital is a 49-bed; JCAHO accredited Critical Access acute care facility located in Plymouth, North Carolina. The hospital offers a range of inpatient and outpatient services, a 24-hour emergency department, on-site Ambulance Department, family practice, laboratory, radiology department, pharmacy, cardiopulmonary services, complete surgery facilities, telemedicine and physical

therapy. Washington County Hospital accepts patients of all ages and accepts most insurance, Medicare and Medicaid.

Washington County Primary Care Center 252.793.5073

This private clinic operated by Dr. Myoung Jeon provides the following service to patients of any age – Physicals, pre-employment exams, primary care, drug tests and CDC exams. The office is operated in Plymouth.

Plymouth Family Care 252.793.1010

A medical office opened Monday –Friday providing general medical care, drug testing, diabetes and chronic disease monitoring. Physicals and CDC exams are also provided. The office accepts as payment most insurance, credit card.

Plymouth Chiropractic Center 252.793.-9600

Located in Plymouth, the Chiropractic Center focuses on acupuncture, new non-surgical spinal decompression care, adjustment and therapy. Fees can be paid by most insurance companies, Medicare and Medicaid.

Martin-Tyrrell-Washington Dental Clinic 252.793.1850

This dental clinic is located in Plymouth and provides care for children ages 0- 21. The dental clinic is the only office in the area which accepts Medicaid for children’s services. Care includes preventive care such a cleaning and sealants and restorative care such as fillings and removals. Most insurances are accepted; and for the uninsured, a sliding fee scale is used.

Dr. Terry Thompson, DSS Family Dentistry 252.793.1200

Dr. Thompson’s office accepts major insurance for the following services offered – cleanings, fillings, crowns, bridges, extractions, dentures and tooth whitening.

Tyrrell-Washington Partnership for Children 252.793.5437

The “Welcome Baby” program operated through the Martin-Tyrrell-Washington District Health Department, provides health and safety information for newborns. Assistance includes pre-natal education, transportation to maternal clinic, and newborn care support.

Eye Care Center 252.793.2103

This Plymouth Ophthalmology Office provides routine eye exams, glasses, contacts, and screenings for glaucoma and cataracts. All ages are serviced and most insurance area accepted. Medicare and Medicaid are also accepted.

Washington County EMS 252.793.7636

Serving the Washington County area, EMS provides pre-hospital services and non-emergency services. The EMS will transport patients to their dialysis appointment, out-patient care services, and doctor appointments. All major insurance, Medicaid, and Medicare are accepted.

Washington County Center for Human Services 252.793.4041

The Human Services Office provides medical insurance for pregnant women, and women receiving family planning and child protective services. Insurance for children ages 0-18 is also provided. Washington County residents who are American citizens, North Carolina residents, and are within the income limits are eligible for services.

NC Family Health Resource Line 800.367.2229

| | |
|---|--|
| NC Healthy Start Foundation | www.nchealthystart.org |
| NC Child Health and Safety Resource Center | 800.367.2229 |
| Health Check/ NC Health Choice | www.dhhs.state.nc.us/dma/ca/hcc.pdf |
| Children with Special Needs Help Line | 800.737.3028 |
| <i>Behavioral Care and Support Services (Parental/ Elderly)</i> | |
| Meals on Wheels - Albemarle Agency of Aging | 252.426.5553 |
| Emergency Food/ Short-term Counseling <i>Catholic Social Ministries</i> | 252.426.7717 |
| Mental Health, Substance Abuse, and Developmental Disabilities – <i>East Carolina Behavioral Health</i> | 877.685.2415 |
| Mobile Mental/Addiction Crisis Care - <i>Integrated Family Services</i> | 866.437.1821 |
| Employment Assistance for Mentally Challenged- <i>NC Division of Vocations Rehab Services</i> | 252.946.0051 |
| Bereavement Support- <i>Roanoke Home Care and Hospice</i> | 888.388.9208 |
| Family Support/Adoption/Governmental Assistance- <i>Washington County Center for Human Services</i> | 252.793.4041 |
| Support for Families with Special Needs Children- <i>Northeastern Family Support Network</i> | 252.793.5437 |
| Special Education- <i>Washington County Public Schools</i> | 252.793.5171 |
| Transportation - River Light Transit | 252.793.4041 |

North Carolina Health Professions Data System 2009 Health Professionals per 10,000 Populations

| County | Physicians | Primary Care Physicians | Dentists | Pharmacists | Registered Nurses | Nurse Practitioners | Certified Nurse Midwives |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Washington | 5.4 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 6.9 | 47.7 | 1.5 | 0.0 |
| County | Physicians Assistants | Dental Hygienists | Licensed Practical Nurses | Chiropractors | Occupational Therapists | Occupational Therapy Assistants | Optometrists |
| Washington | 4.6 | 3.8 | 25.4 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| County | Podiatrists | Psychologists | Psychological Associates | Physical Therapists | Physical Therapist Assistants | Respiratory Therapists | |
| Washington | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.52 | |

Mental Health

Albemarle Gap Analysis – Mental Health

East Carolina Behavioral Health LME (ECBH) is a local Management Entity designated by the NC Division of Mental Health, Development Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services to oversee the appropriate provision of state and federally funded services and supports.

East Carolina Behavioral Health does not provide direct services. The mission is to work in partnership with people who face significant challenges related to substance abuse, mental illness, and/or developmental disability. Our commitment is to provide consistently excellent, person-centered, family-oriented services within a recovery based system that is flexible, accessible, and respects the individual's freedom of choice. A person can access services by contacting the Access to Care Line at 1-877-685-2415. The Access to Care line is staffed by clinical professionals who provide triage, screening and referrals to providers throughout the ECBH area. Emergency assistance is provided 24-hours daily, 365 days a year.

East Carolina Behavioral Health Serves the following counties: ♦Camden ♦Chowan ♦Currituck ♦Dare ♦Hyde ♦Martin ♦Pasquotank ♦Perquimans ♦Tyrrell ♦Washington. Roanoke-Chowan Human Services Center is the local management entity (LME) for mental health services in Washington County. It coordinates mental health, developmental disability and substance abuse services for children and adults of four counties in the Roanoke-Chowan region, including mental health counseling, emergency services including a 24-hour crisis hotline, a day program for adults with mental illness, community and school-based education and prevention programs, a child development center, early childhood intervention, a program for developmentally disabled adults, a program for mentally retarded or disabled adults, a detoxification and residential treatment center and outpatient counseling and treatment for DWI offenders. (Information from Roanoke-Chowan Human Services accessible at:

| <i>Full Service Grocery</i> | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Food Lion | 824 US Hwy. 64 | Plymouth | 27962 |
| Oliver's Market | 100 Buncombe Avenue | Roper | 27970 |
| Mark's Supermarket | 317 US Hwy. 64 | Creswell | 27928 |
| Piggly Wiggly | 444 US Hwy. 64 | Plymouth | 27962 |

| <i>Parks</i> | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|-------|
| Pettigrew State Park | 2252 Lake Shore Drive | Creswell | 27928 |
| Rotary Park | 205 W. Water Street | Plymouth | 27962 |
| William R. Flowers Park | Madison Street & Park Drive | Plymouth | 27962 |
| Creswell Athletic Pare | St. David Road & 1 st Street | Creswell | 27928 |
| Washington St. Gym/Fields | Adams Street & 6 th Street | Plymouth | 27962 |
| Wilson St. Baseball Fields | 509 Wilson Street | Plymouth | 27962 |
| Washington Union School | 37 East Millpond Road | Roper | 27970 |
| Joyner Field | Riverside Dr. & General Matt Ransome Drive | Plymouth | 27962 |
| Peter H "Pete" Bell Sr. Memorial Park | Adams St & 5th Street | Plymouth | 27962 |
| The "Walking Pines" Trail | 198 NC Hwy. 45 N | Plymouth | 27962 |
| <i>Boat Access</i> | | | |
| Conaby Creek | 85 Conaby Lane | Plymouth | 27962 |
| Creswell | 321 Spruill Bridge Lane | Creswell | 27928 |
| Plymouth | 3133 NC Hwy. 45 N | Plymouth | 27962 |
| Water Street Landing | 205 W. Water Street | Plymouth | 27962 |
| Water Street Ramp | Water St. & Park Drive | Plymouth | 27962 |
| Pettigrew State Park | 2252 Lake Shore Road | Creswell | 27928 |
| Mackey's Marina | 417 Mackey Ferry Road | Roper | 27970 |

APPENDIX C



MTW Community Health Assessment Washington County

We appreciate your willingness to participate in this Community Health Assessment Survey. It is completely voluntary, and it should take no longer than 20 minutes to complete. Your answers will be completely confidential. The information you give us will not be linked to you in any way. **If you have already completed this survey, or if you do not live in Washington County, please STOP here.**

The purpose of this survey is to learn more about health and quality of life in the Martin, Tyrrell, and Washington Counties of North Carolina. The local health departments of Martin-Tyrrell-Washington District Health will use the results of this survey and other information to help develop plans for addressing the health problems and identify vulnerable populations of the region and its three constituent counties: Martin, Tyrrell and Washington.

ELIGIBILITY

You must live in Washington County and be at least 16 years of age for your answers to be reflected in this survey's data. Thank you again for your time and commitment to help address the health concerns in your county.

PART 1: QUALITY OF LIFE

The first part of this survey is about the quality of life in Washington County. After I read the statement, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree with each of the next (8) statements.

1. "There is good healthcare in Washington County"

Consider the cost and quality, number of options, and availability of healthcare in the county.

16.18% Strongly Disagree 44.51% Disagree 36.42% Agree 2.89% Strongly Agree

2. "Washington County is a good place to raise children"

Consider the quality and safety of schools and child care program, after school programs, and places to play in this county.

12.07% Strongly Disagree 36.78% Disagree 45.40% Agree 5.75% Strongly Agree

3. "Washington County is a good place to grow old"

Consider the county's elder-friendly housing, transportation to medical services, recreation, and services for the elderly.

8.62% Strongly Disagree 22.41% Disagree 55.17% Agree 13.79% Strongly Agree

4. "There is plenty of economic opportunity in Washington County"

Consider the number and quality of jobs, job training/higher education opportunities, and availability of affordable housing in the county.

46.20% Strongly Disagree 39.77% Disagree 13.45% Agree 0.58% Strongly Agree

5. “Washington County is a safe place to live”

Consider how safe you feel at home, in the workplace, in schools, at playgrounds, parks, shopping centers, etc.

7.65% Strongly Disagree 24.71% Disagree 63.53% Agree 4.12% Strongly Agree

6. “There is plenty of support for individuals and families during times of stress and need in Washington County”

Consider social support in this county, neighbors, support groups, faith community, outreach community organizations, etc.

10.06% Strongly Disagree 37.87% Disagree 48.52% Agree 3.55% Strongly Agree

7. “Washington County has clean air”

12.94% Strongly Disagree 46.47% Disagree 39.41% Agree 1.18% Strongly Agree

8. “Washington County has clean water”

24.71% Strongly Disagree 45.88% Disagree 28.24% Agree 1.18% Strongly Agree

PART 2: COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT

The next set of questions will ask about community problems, issues, and services that are important to you. Remember your choices will not be linked to you in any way.

9. Please look at this list of community issues.

In your opinion, which ONE issue most affects the quality of life in Washington County?

(Please choose only one)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <u>6.40%</u> Pollution (air, water, land) | <input type="checkbox"/> Neglect and abuse (specific type) |
| <u>8.72%</u> Dropping out of school | <u>0.58%</u> Elder abuse |
| <u>52.33%</u> Low income/poverty | <u>2.91%</u> Child abuse |
| <u>0.58%</u> Homelessness | <u>0.58%</u> Violent crime (murder, assault, etc.) |
| <u>2.33%</u> Lack of/inadequate health insurance | <u>2.33%</u> Theft |
| <u>1.74%</u> Hopelessness | <u>0.00%</u> Rape/Sexual assault |
| <u>4.65%</u> Discrimination/racism | <u>10.47%</u> Other: <u>See Responses Below</u> |
| <u>5.23%</u> Lack of community support | <i>Multiple selections (9),</i> |
| <u>1.16%</u> Domestic violence | <i>All of above (2),</i> |
| | <i>Multiple answers (6),</i> |
| | <i>Horrible school system</i> |
| | <u>0.00%</u> None |

10. In your opinion, which ONE of the following services needs the most improvement in your neighborhood or community? (Please choose only one)

4.65% Animal control 9.88% Better/more recreational facilities

| | |
|--|--|
| <u>0.00%</u> Child care options | <i>(parks, trails, community centers)</i> |
| <u>6.40%</u> Elder care options | <u>2.91%</u> Healthy family activities |
| <u>4.65%</u> Services for disabled people | <u>3.49%</u> Positive teen activities |
| <u>6.40%</u> More affordable health services | <u>1.74%</u> Transportation options |
| <u>1.74%</u> Better/more healthy food choices | <u>21.51%</u> Availability of employment |
| <u>3.49%</u> More affordable/better housing | <u>17.44%</u> Higher paying employment |
| <u>1.16%</u> Number of health care providers | <u>2.33%</u> Road maintenance |
| <i>What kind? See Responses Below</i> | <u>0.00%</u> Road safety |
| <i>Not answered, No answer, MD, Children's</i> | <u>8.72%</u> Other: <u>See Responses Below</u> |
| <i>pediatrics</i> | <i>Multiple selections (6),</i> |
| <u>0.00%</u> Culturally appropriate health services | <i>Education,</i> |
| <u>2.33%</u> Counseling mental health/support groups | <i>Recreation,</i> |
| | <i>Clean up houses and yards,</i> |
| | <i>Schools,</i> |
| | <i>Multiple answers (5)</i> |
| | <u>1.16%</u> None |

PART 3: HEALTH INFORMATION

11. In your opinion, which **THREE (3)** health behaviors do people in your own community need more information about? *{Please suggest THREE (3)}*

| | |
|--|--|
| <u>28.16%</u> Eating well/nutrition | <u>24.14%</u> Caring for family members with special needs/disabilities |
| <u>33.33%</u> Exercising/fitness | <u>26.44%</u> Preventing pregnancy and sexually transmitted diseases (<i>safe sex</i>) |
| <u>17.24%</u> Managing weight | <u>33.91%</u> Substance abuse prevention (<i>ex: drugs and alcohol</i>) |
| <u>5.75%</u> Going to the dentist for check-ups or preventive care | <u>3.45%</u> Suicide prevention |
| <u>1.72%</u> Getting prenatal care during pregnancy | <u>18.39%</u> Stress management |
| <u>6.90%</u> Getting flu shots and other vaccines | <u>6.32%</u> Anger management |
| <u>6.32%</u> Preparing for an emergency/disaster | <u>4.02%</u> Domestic violence prevention |
| <u>1.72%</u> Using child safety seats | <u>20.11%</u> Crime prevention |
| <u>1.15%</u> Using seat belts | <u>3.45%</u> Rape/sexual abuse prevention |
| <u>3.45%</u> Driving safely | <u>2.87%</u> Other: <u>See Responses Below</u> |
| <u>10.92%</u> Quitting smoking/tobacco use prevention | <i>All of above, More than 3 answer (2), Mental health/Alzheimer's, Learning to become more efficient on their own</i> |
| <u>17.24%</u> Child care/parenting | <u>0.00%</u> None |
| <u>16.09%</u> Elder care | |

12. Where do you get most of your health-related information? *(Please choose only one)*

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <u>15.38%</u> Friends and family | <u>20.71%</u> Internet | <u>0.00%</u> Help lines |
| <u>39.64%</u> Doctor/Nurse | <u>0.00%</u> My child's school | <u>4.73%</u> Books/magazines |
| <u>1.18%</u> Pharmacist | <u>0.59%</u> Hospital | <u>2.96%</u> Friends |
| <u>0.59%</u> Church | <u>4.73%</u> Health Department | <u>9.47%</u> Other: |
| | | <u>See Responses Below</u> |
| | | <i>Multiple selection</i> |

(7), Dr. Oz (2), Work, TV, No details given, Newspaper, Multiple answers (2), VA Health Center

13. What health topics/diseases would you like to learn more about? (Write in all suggestions)

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| • How to keep fit | • Obesity (3) | • Diabetes (15) |
| • Heart condition | • High blood pressure (8) | • Weight loss (3) |
| • Nerve or muscle pain | • Cancer (12) | • Different types of cancer |
| • Heart disease (5) | • Arthritis (2) | • Flu (2) |
| • Weight | • Inner ear problem- is there any help with it besides medication? | • Vertigo |
| • Balance control | • Type 2 Diabetes | • Devices to assist with limited mobility |
| • Stress | • Health & Fitness | • Ways to prevent teen pregnancy |
| • All (2) | • STDs | • All that are in present time that I know and don't know about |
| • Fitness | • Mental Health (2) | • Schizoaffective disorder |
| • Heart (2) | • Overweight | • Disable individual |
| • Stress management (4) | • Alzheimer (4) | • Supplemental vitamins |
| • Cancer prevention | • Hospital | • HIV (2) |
| • Mental illness and how to help people suffering from them | • AIDS (2) | • Hepatitis |
| • Migraine headaches | • Dementia (2) | • Parkinson (2) |
| • Heart attack | • A-fib | • Drug abuse |
| • Depression | • IBS | • Kidney |
| • Multiple sclerosis | • High protein in blood | • Diet/weight management |
| • Eating healthy on a budget | • People without health insurance | • Cholesterol |
| • Keeping in good shape | • Skipped (95) | |

14. Do you have children between the ages of 9 and 19 for which you are the caretaker?

(Includes step-children, grandchildren, or other relatives)

26.50% Yes
73.49% No (skip to question #16)

15. Which of the following health topics do you think your child/children need more information about? (Check all that apply)

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| <u>13.04%</u> Dental hygiene | <u>21.74%</u> Eating Disorders | <u>23.91%</u> Alcohol |
| <u>21.74%</u> Tobacco Prevention | <u>26.09%</u> Depression/Anxiety | <u>8.70%</u> Suicide Prevention |
| <u>41.30%</u> Drug abuse | <u>17.39%</u> Mental Health issues | <u>54.35%</u> Sexual Intercourse/STDs |
| <u>26.09%</u> Nutrition | <u>4.35%</u> Asthma Management | <u>10.87%</u> Reckless Driving/Speeding |
| <u>19.57%</u> High Blood Pressure | <u>47.83%</u> Exercise/Fitness | <u>36.96%</u> Texting & Driving |
| <u>13.04%</u> Diabetes Management | <u>15.22%</u> Overweight/Obesity | <u>2.17%</u> Other: <u>Everything</u> |

PART 4: PERSONAL HEALTH

16. Would you say that, in general, your health is ... (Choose only one)

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>4.12%</u> Excellent | <u>17.06%</u> Fair |
| <u>28.82%</u> Very good | <u>4.71%</u> Poor |
| <u>45.29%</u> Good | <u>0.00%</u> Don't know/Not sure |

17. Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you have any of the following health conditions? (Check either YES, NO, or DON'T KNOW)

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Asthma | <u>13.29%</u> Yes | <u>84.18%</u> No | <u>2.53%</u> Don't know |
| Depression or Anxiety | <u>20.25%</u> Yes | <u>77.85%</u> No | <u>1.90%</u> Don't know |
| High Blood Pressure | <u>54.22%</u> Yes | <u>44.58%</u> No | <u>1.20%</u> Don't know |
| High Cholesterol | <u>48.41%</u> Yes | <u>49.68%</u> No | <u>1.91%</u> Don't know |
| Diabetes (<i>not during pregnancy</i>) | <u>20.00%</u> Yes | <u>79.31%</u> No | <u>0.69%</u> Don't know |
| Osteoporosis | <u>7.69%</u> Yes | <u>89.51%</u> No | <u>2.80%</u> Don't know |
| Overweight/Obesity | <u>35.37%</u> Yes | <u>63.95%</u> No | <u>0.68%</u> Don't know |
| Angina/Heart Disease | <u>5.63%</u> Yes | <u>93.66%</u> No | <u>0.70%</u> Don't know |
| Cancer | <u>5.80%</u> Yes | <u>92.03%</u> No | <u>2.17%</u> Don't know |

Other: See Responses Below

1. *Lupus, hyperthyroidism*
2. *Schizoaffective disorder, agoraphobia w/panic disorder*
3. *Lupus, scleroderma, fibromyalgia*
4. *Allergies*

18. In the past 30 days, have there been any days when feeling sad or worried kept you from going about your normal business?

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>19.30%</u> Yes | <u>79.53%</u> No | <u>1.17%</u> Don't know |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|

19. In the past 30 days, have you had any physical pain or health problems that made it hard for you to do your usual activities such as driving, working around the house, or going to work?

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>23.26%</u> Yes | <u>76.74%</u> No | <u>0.00%</u> Don't know |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|

20. During a normal week, other than in your regular job, do you engage in any physical activity or exercise that lasts at least a half an hour?

42.20% Yes 57.80% No (*skip to question #23*) 0.00% Don't know

21. Since you said yes, how many times do you exercise or engage in physical activity during a normal week?

See Responses Below (Write Number)

(If you exercise more than once a day, count each separate physical activity that lasts for at least a half hour to one "time")

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2 times per week (15) | 4 times per week (9) | 5 times per week (9) |
| 7 times per week (7) | 3 times per week (26) | 8 times per week (2) |
| 6 times per week (2) | 10 times per week (1) | 1 time per week (1) |

22. Where do you go to exercise or engage in physical activity? Check all that apply.

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| <u>73.97%</u> Home | <u>8.22%</u> Private Gym |
| <u>5.48%</u> Park | <u>10.96%</u> Other: |
| <u>12.33%</u> Public Recreation Center | <u>See Responses Below</u> |
| <u>28.77%</u> Walking Track/Trail | |

Biking, Church, No details given (2), Run on road, Walk on road, Fitness Center, We need a good exercise gym

23. Since you said "no", what are the reasons you do not exercise for at least a half hour during a normal week? You can give as many of these reasons as you need to.

| | |
|---|---|
| <u>16.16%</u> My job is physical or hard labor | <u>37.37%</u> I don't like to exercise |
| <u>2.02%</u> Exercise is not important to me | <u>7.07%</u> It costs too much to exercise |
| <u>9.09%</u> I don't have access to a facility that has the things I need, like a pool, golf course, or a track | <u>9.09%</u> There is no safe place to exercise |
| <u>21.21%</u> I don't have enough time to exercise | <u>12.12%</u> I'm too tired to exercise |
| <u>3.03%</u> I would need child care and I don't have it | <u>8.08%</u> I'm physically disabled |
| <u>1.01%</u> I don't know how to find exercise partners | <u>14.14%</u> I don't know |
| | <u>4.04%</u> Other: <u>See Responses Below</u> |

Sometimes I can exercise, but sometimes it results in more pain

No details given

I need elder care

Hurts too bad to move and exercise

24. How many cups PER WEEK of fruits and vegetables would you say you eat?

(Write Number of cups in the space provided. One apple or 12 baby carrots equal one cup)

Please do not include lettuce salad or potato products in your answer

I eat _____ cups of fruit per week _____ I don't eat fruit
 I eat _____ cups of vegetables per week _____ I don't eat vegetables
 I drink _____ cups of 100% fruit juice per week _____ I don't drink 100% fruit juice

25. Do you currently smoke? (Include regular smoking in social settings)

11.11% Yes 88.89% No (If no, skip to question # 27)

26. Where would you go for help if you wanted to quit? (Please choose only one)

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>0.00%</u> | Quit Line NC | <u>0.00%</u> | Health Department |
| <u>31.58%</u> | Doctor | <u>31.58%</u> | I don't know |
| <u>10.53%</u> | Church | <u>15.79%</u> | Other: <u>See Responses Below</u> |
| <u>0.00%</u> | Pharmacy | <i>Multiple selections</i> | |
| <u>5.26%</u> | Private Counselor/therapist | <i>Quit on my own</i> | |
| | | <i>Just stop</i> | |
| | | <u>5.26%</u> | I don't want to quit |

27. Have you been exposed to secondhand smoke in the past year?

51.83% Yes 43.29% No (skip to question #29) 4.88% Don't know (skip to question # 29)

28. If yes, where do you think you are exposed to secondhand smoke most often?

(Check only one place)

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <u>32.94%</u> | Home | <u>51.76%</u> | Other: <u>See Responses Below</u> |
| <u>14.12%</u> | Workplace | <i>Restaurants (3), at my friend's house (5), multiple selections (4), all of above, community (3), no detail given (10), in general, on the streets (2), friends (2), public places, laundry mat (4), home visits, mother's house, not listed, outside the court house, multiple places, going inside buildings were people are smoking outside, some fast food places, other's home, daughter smokes</i> | |
| <u>0.00%</u> | Hospitals | | |
| <u>0.00%</u> | School | | |
| <u>1.18%</u> | I am not exposed to secondhand smoke | | |

29. During the past 12 months, have you had a seasonal flu vaccine?

42.44% Yes 56.98% No 0.58% Don't know

PART 5: ACCESS TO CARE/FAMILY HEALTH

30. Where do you go MOST OFTEN when you are sick? (Please choose only one)

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------|--|
| <u>78.95%</u> | Doctor's office | <u>5.26%</u> Other: <u>See Responses Below</u> |
| <u>4.09%</u> | Health Department | <i>No details given</i> |
| <u>6.43%</u> | Hospital | <i>Multiple selections (2)</i> |
| <u>3.51%</u> | Medical Clinic | <i>Stay home</i> |
| <u>1.75%</u> | Urgent Care Center | <i>Self-manage</i> |
| | | <i>Multiple answer</i> |
| | | <i>Stay home and try to correct the issue myself</i> |
| | | <i>Out of town</i> |
| | | <i>VA Center</i> |

31. What is your primary health insurance plan? This is the plan which pays the medical bills first or pays most of the medical bills?

| | | | |
|---------------|---|---------------|--------------------------------|
| <u>20.35%</u> | The State Employee Health Plan | <u>0.00%</u> | The Indian Health Service |
| <u>25.58%</u> | Blue Cross and Blue Shield | <u>0.58%</u> | Other (government plan): |
| <u>5.81%</u> | Other private health insurance plan purchased <u>from employer or workplace</u> | | <u>See Responses Below</u> |
| <u>2.33%</u> | Other private health insurance plan purchased <u>directly from an insurance company</u> | | <i>Multiple selections (6)</i> |
| <u>12.79%</u> | Medicare | | <i>Multiple answer</i> |
| <u>13.95%</u> | Medicaid, Carolina ACCESS or Health Choice 55 | <u>10.47%</u> | No health plan of any kind |
| <u>3.49%</u> | The military, Tricare, CHAMPUS or VA | <u>0.58%</u> | Don't know |

32. In the past 12 months, did you have a problem getting the health care you needed for you personally or for a family member from any type of health care provider, dentist, pharmacy, or other facility?

9.41% Yes 87.65% No (*skip to question #35*) 2.94% Don't know (*skip to question # 35*)

33. Since you said "yes," what type of provider or facility did you or your family member have trouble getting health care from? You can CHOOSE AS MANY of these as you need to. If there was a provider that you tried to see but we do not have listed here, please fill them in under "Other."

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| <u>37.50%</u> | Dentist | <u>18.75%</u> | Health Department |
| <u>31.25%</u> | Family Doctor | <u>50.00%</u> | Hospital |
| <u>43.75%</u> | Eye care/optometrist/ophthalmologist | <u>0.00%</u> | Urgent Care Center |

| | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>0.00%</u> | Pediatrician | <u>12.50%</u> | Other: <u>See Responses Below</u> |
| <u>12.50%</u> | OB/GYN | | <i>No details given, insurance</i> |
| <u>0.00%</u> | Medical Clinic | | |
| <u>0.00%</u> | Specialist (What type?) _____ | | |

34. Which of these problems prevented you or your family member from getting the necessary health care? You can CHOOSE AS MANY of these as you need to. If you had a problem that we do not have written here, please fill it in under “Other.”

| | | | |
|---------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>75.00%</u> | No health insurance | <u>0.00%</u> | No way to get there |
| <u>18.75%</u> | Insurance didn’t cover what I/we needed | <u>0.00%</u> | Didn’t know where to go |
| <u>12.50%</u> | My/our share of the cost (deductible/co-pay) was too high | <u>6.25%</u> | Couldn’t get an appointment |
| <u>6.25%</u> | Doctor would not take my/our insurance or Medicaid | <u>18.75%</u> | The wait was too long |
| <u>0.00%</u> | Hospital would not take my/our insurance | <u>18.75%</u> | Other: <u>See Responses Below</u> |
| <u>0.00%</u> | Pharmacy would not take my/our insurance or Medicaid | | <i>No details given</i> |
| <u>6.25%</u> | Dentist would not take my/our insurance or Medicaid | | <i>Getting test results</i> |
| | | | <i>Low income</i> |

35. If a friend or family member needed counseling for a mental health or a drug/alcohol abuse problem, who is the first person you would tell them to talk to?

| | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>17.28%</u> | Private counselor or therapist | <u>7.41%</u> | Other: <u>See Responses Below</u> |
| <u>34.57%</u> | Doctor | | <i>Church</i> |
| <u>8.02%</u> | Support group (e.g. AA, Al-Anon) | | <i>Multiple selection (4)</i> |
| <u>24.07%</u> | Minister/religious official | | <i>No details given (2)</i> |
| <u>0.00%</u> | School counselor | | <i>Health Department</i> |
| <u>8.64%</u> | Don’t know | | <i>Multiple answers (4)</i> |

PART 6: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

36. Does your household have working smoke and carbon monoxide detectors?

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|---------------|----|--------------|--------------|
| Smoke Detectors | <u>94.48%</u> | Yes | <u>3.68%</u> | No | <u>1.84%</u> | I don’t know |
| Carbon Monoxide | <u>63.51%</u> | Yes | <u>29.05%</u> | No | <u>7.43%</u> | I don’t know |

37. During a severe storm or other emergency, what is your household's primary disaster plan?

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <u>30.54%</u> Stay with family | <u>3.59%</u> Other (please specify): <u>See Responses Below</u> |
| <u>47.31%</u> Stay at home | <i>Multiple selection (3)</i> |
| <u>9.58%</u> Evacuate to a shelter | <i>Multiple answers (2)</i> |
| <u>4.79%</u> No sheltering plan | <i>Home or evacuate</i> |
| <u>4.19%</u> Don't know | |

38. Does your family have a basic emergency supply kit?

(These kits include water, non-perishable food, any necessary prescriptions, first aid supplies, flashlight and batteries, non-electric can opener, blanket, etc.)

56.55% Yes 41.07% No 2.38% Don't know

39. Do you have adequate drinking water for everyone in the house for the next 7 days after a severe storm or disaster?

65.48% Yes 30.95% No 3.57% Don't know

40. Do you have adequate food for everyone in the house for the next 7 days after a severe storm or disaster?

71.86% Yes 24.55% No 3.59% Don't know

41. What would be your main way of getting information from authorities in a large-scale disaster or emergency? (Check only one)

| | |
|--|---|
| <u>40.96%</u> Television | <u>1.20%</u> Neighbors |
| <u>16.87%</u> Phone | <u>5.42%</u> Text messages (<i>emergency alert system</i>) |
| <u>12.05%</u> Radio | <u>0.60%</u> Don't know |
| <u>4.82%</u> Internet | <u>14.46%</u> Other: <u>See Responses Below</u> |
| <u>0.60%</u> Print media (ex: newspaper) | <i>Multiple sections (18), no details given, multiple answers (5)</i> |
| <u>3.01%</u> Social networking site (ex. Facebook, etc.) | |

42. If public health authorities announced a mandatory evacuation from your neighborhood or community due to a large-scale disaster or emergency, would you evacuate?

83.83% Yes 4.79% No 11.38% Don't know

43. What would be the main reason you might not evacuate if asked to do so? (Check only one)

| | |
|---|---|
| <u>11.94%</u> Lack of transportation | <u>11.19%</u> Other: (describe): <u>See Responses Below</u> |
| <u>23.13%</u> Concern about leaving property behind | <i>Multiple selections (4)</i> |

| | | |
|---------------|---|---|
| <u>4.48%</u> | Concern about personal safety | <i>Job responsibilities – the need to help others</i> |
| <u>11.94%</u> | Concern about family safety | <i>Neither one</i> |
| <u>17.91%</u> | Concern about traffic jams and inability to get out | <i>None</i> |
| <u>0.00%</u> | Health problems (could not be moved) | <i>Would need more info on type of emergency</i> |
| <u>19.40%</u> | Don't know | <i>Animals (2)</i> |
| | | <i>Multiple answers</i> |
| | | <i>No answer (4)</i> |

44. Do you have pets?

42.94% Yes 57.06% No 0.00% Don't know

45. If yes, would having a pet prevent you from seeking alternative shelter or tending to your own health needs?

21.92% Yes 69.86% No 8.22% Don't know

46. Washington County has a voluntary Special Medical Needs Registry. Do you think anyone in your household may qualify as having special medical needs? (If you answered "yes," answer question #47)

16.67% Yes 80.95% No 2.38% Don't know

47. Do any of the following apply to you or someone in your household?

- 22.73% Individual(s) with severe respiratory problems (oxygen or ventilator dependent) who require a power source and/or ambulatory bag
- 4.55% Individual(s) dependent on airway suctioning (tracheotomy)
- 0.00% Individual(s) on IV (intravenous) therapy
- 4.55% Individual(s) requiring tube feeding
- 50.00% Diabetic patients requiring assistance with insulin
- 4.55% Individual(s) requiring wound care or help with injections on a daily basis
- 36.36% Individual(s) with physical or mental conditions, including traumatic brain injury, who require daily medical supervision

(If you or anyone in your household may qualify as having special medical needs, please fill out the salmon colored form provided by the CERT Volunteer now)

48. Do you or anyone in your household have any other special needs such as visually impaired/blind, deaf/hard of hearing, homebound, or need transportation assistance?

7.32% Yes 92.68% No 0.00% Don't know

(If you answered “yes” please fill out the Special Needs Form provided by the CERT Volunteer now)

PART 7: DEMOGRAPHIC QUESTIONS

49. What is your age? (Mark age category)

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| <u>1.19%</u> | 16 – 19 | <u>8.93%</u> | 35 – 39 | <u>11.90%</u> | 55 – 59 | <u>1.79%</u> | 75 – 79 |
| <u>3.57%</u> | 20 – 24 | <u>14.29%</u> | 40 – 44 | <u>13.10%</u> | 60 – 64 | <u>2.98%</u> | 80 – 84 |
| <u>5.36%</u> | 25 – 29 | <u>8.93%</u> | 45 – 49 | <u>8.93%</u> | 65- 69 | <u>0.00%</u> | 85 and older |
| <u>4.76%</u> | 30 – 34 | <u>9.52%</u> | 50 - 54 | <u>4.76%</u> | 70 – 74 | | |

50. Are you male or female?

21.30% Male 78.70% Female

51. Are you Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

1.88% Yes 98.13% No (If no, skip to question #52)

52. If yes, are you:

- 50.00% Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano
- 0.00% Puerto Rican
- 0.00% Cuban
- 50.00% Other Hispanic or Latino (please specify): Latin

53. What is your race? Please check all that apply. (if other, please write in your race)

- 37.58% White
- 63.03% Black or African American
- 0.00% American Indian or Alaska Native
- 0.00% Asian Indian
- 0.00% Asian
- 0.00% Pacific Islander
- 0.61% Other, my race is not listed here: Latin

54. Do you speak a language other than English at home? (if no, skip to #55)

4.82% Yes 95.18% No

55. If yes, what language do you speak at home? Please write in a language: Spanish (4)

56. What is your marital status? Mark only one. No explanation needed for “other.”

| | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------|
| <u>22.49%</u> | Never Married/Single | <u>13.61%</u> | Divorced |
| <u>52.07%</u> | Married | <u>7.10%</u> | Widowed |
| <u>2.37%</u> | Unmarried partner | <u>0.59%</u> | Other |
| <u>1.78%</u> | Separated | | |

57. What is the highest level of school, college or vocational training that you have finished?

(Mark only one)

| | |
|---------------|---|
| <u>5.92%</u> | Less than 9 th grade |
| <u>11.83%</u> | 9-12 th grade, no degree |
| <u>36.69%</u> | High school graduate (or equivalent) |
| <u>28.40%</u> | Associate’s Degree or Vocational Training |
| <u>10.65%</u> | Bachelor’s Degree |
| <u>4.14%</u> | Graduate or professional degree |
| <u>2.37%</u> | Other: <u>See Responses Below</u> |

GED

No details given (2)

Still in school

58. What was your total household income last year, before taxes? Mark only one.

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| <u>18.57%</u> | Less than \$10,000 | <u>5.00%</u> | \$75,000 - \$99,999 |
| <u>9.29%</u> | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | <u>4.29%</u> | \$100,000 or more |
| <u>13.57%</u> | \$15,000 to \$ 24,999 | <u>7.14%</u> | not reported |
| <u>15.00%</u> | \$25,000 to \$34,999 | | |
| <u>12.86%</u> | \$35,000 to \$49,999 | | |
| <u>14.29%</u> | \$50,000 to \$74,999 | | |

59. How many people does this income support?

(If you pay child support for a child that is not living with you, this still counts as someone living on your income)

Please write number here: 2 (48 responses), 5 (4 responses), 1 (35responses), 4 (14 responses), 0 (5 responses), 3 (28 responses), 7 (2 responses), 6 (2 responses), 8, no answer given

60 What is your employment status? Check all that apply.

| | | | |
|---------------|--|--------------|--|
| <u>49.40%</u> | Employed full-time | <u>7.74%</u> | Disabled |
| <u>11.31%</u> | Employed part-time | <u>2.98%</u> | Student |
| <u>17.86%</u> | Retired | <u>2.98%</u> | Homemaker |
| <u>0.00%</u> | Armed forces | <u>2.98%</u> | Self-employed |
| <u>5.95%</u> | Unemployed for <u>more</u> than 1 year | <u>4.17%</u> | Unemployed for <u>less</u> than 1 year |

61 Do you have access to the internet?

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---------------|----|--------------|------------|
| <u>84.52%</u> | Yes | <u>15.48%</u> | No | <u>0.00%</u> | Don't know |
|---------------|-----|---------------|----|--------------|------------|

APPENDIX D

Appendix D: Community Health Assessment Listening Session Groups

| <i>Agency/Location</i> | <i>Group/Demographics</i> |
|---|---------------------------|
| Bethel Church of Christ | Middle Age – Older Adults |
| Centro Cristiano De Fe | Hispanic/Latino |
| Washington County Community Health Team | Professionals |
| Washington County Senior Center | Older Adults |
| Shiloh Church of Christ | African-Americans |
| Long Ridge Missionary Baptist Church | Teens and Middle Age |

Listening Sessions:

Six (6) listening sessions were conducted between June and October of 2013. Groups were selected/recruited to participate based on their role in the community and ability to represent a number of population groups.

Four main questions were asked of each group – 1) What are the major health problems/concerns in our community?; 2) What are the current assets within our community to address these problems/concerns?; 3) What are the barriers within our community that may impede progress toward addressing these problems/concerns; and 4) What should be our next steps to addressing these problems/concerns.

Method of analysis:

Detailed notes were taken by at least one person at each listening session. A thorough review was conducted of each transcribed report. The information was then evaluated based on the following four main categories: health problems; current assets in Washington County to address the health problems; barriers to addressing the health problems; and suggested next steps to improving health for the people of Washington County. These categories were based on questions used to conduct the listening sessions.

Two coders worked independently to identify emergent themes based on the initial four categories. A final code book was created and used to independently code the transcribed reports. See Appendix D for code book. Frequencies (counts) for each code were tabulated and final results were discussed by the evaluators/coders. The themes with greater than 10 counts were listed as issues of greatest importance under each category.

Health Problems: When participants were questioned about the major health problems for Washington County residents, the following concerns emerged:

- Chronic Illnesses
- Access to Care
- Substance Abuse (use of tobacco, drugs, alcohol)
- Behavioral Health (depression, anxiety, stress, sleep deprivation)

Thirteen (13) different themes were identified for this category. Those mentioned were most prevalent overall. Other themes that emerged for this category were physical activity, built environment, infectious disease, teen issues, parent/family issues, primary dental/health care, aging, financial, and education.

Of the major health problems identified by the participants, chronic illnesses were the leading concern for:

- ✓ Key leaders
- ✓ Lay Health Advisors
- ✓ Seniors
- ✓ Bethel Church of Christ
- ✓ Long Ridge Missionary Baptist Church
- ✓ Shiloh Church of Christ

Access to Care was the leading concern for:

- ✓ Seniors
- ✓ Lay Health Advisors
- ✓ All faith communities

Both, chronic illness and access to care, were equal concern for:

- ✓ MTW Outreach Group
- ✓ Seniors
- ✓ Faith communities

Substance Abuse was the major health concern for:

- ✓ Youth Leaders at area High School
- ✓ Key Leaders
- ✓ Lay Health Advisors
- ✓ Faith communities

The following *chronic illnesses* were identified by the participants as being the most prevalent health problems for Martin County residents:

- Diabetes
- Obesity
- Heart Disease
- Hypertension
- Asthma/severe allergies
- Mental Illness
- Stroke

The major concerns that emerged for the category *access to care* were as follows:

- Lack of follow-up by health care providers/negligence/lack of professionalism
- Lack of access to care
- Lack of language appropriate services/information

Lack of access to care, as it may encompass a large group of concerns, was mentioned solely by participants with no further detail and was therefore categorized as a separate entity among the major concerns to access to care.

Other concerns related to this category are provided below. However, they were mentioned as concerns for individual groups, but did not rank high overall.

- ✓ Transportation
- ✓ Patient compliance with care
- ✓ Long wait time/lengthy appointments and delays in help
- ✓ Lack of infrastructure/resources
- ✓ Need to train residents and physicians
- ✓ Lack of walk-in times for children
- ✓ Lack of health education
- ✓ Lack of employer for health care system
- ✓ Difficulty in navigating the system

Current Assets to addressing health problems: When participants were questioned about what they believe to be the current assets in Washington County to address these major health problems, the following results emerged:

- Health resources – e.g. health resources or community plans which serve to provide health services, benefits or support to the community (Farmer’s Market)
- Community Agencies – e.g. After-school programs
- Schools – e.g. school resources or school faculty/staff
- Town and county agencies
- Other assets mentioned included community members, faith-based organizations, recreational facilities, assistance programs, financial and culture/language

Current barriers to addressing the major health problems in Washington County: The following issues were reported as being major barriers to addressing the health problems in Washington County: (*these were the areas coded under each major theme)

- Resources – lack of available community resources including educational opportunities, recreational opportunities, availability of basic resources (water, electricity, gas), lack of staff, lack of daycares, safety issues
- Health Care – lack of accessibility to health care, lack of health insurance, lack of health care resources, lack of affordable health care, lack of follow-up care by health care providers, lack of adequate training of health professionals or difficulty in navigating the health system, lengthy appointments or long waiting times, lack of trust in health care providers
- Financial – lack of financial resources as a barrier to health, such as issues related money, loss of funded programs, unemployment, poverty, housing concerns
- Lack of Collaboration – the lack of adequate communication and collaboration among community members and their health care providers, no sense of community, lack of consistency among providers or the need for more coordination among community members as barriers to health
- Teen Issues – peer pressure, competitiveness in sports related activities, pressure to succeed, time management, school pressures, teen rebellion or social acceptability as barriers to a healthy lifestyle.

Key steps to improving health of people in Washington County: The following emerged as the key next steps for improving the health of Washington County residents:

- Advocacy/educate community leaders – the need to better educate the community leaders, the general public and local officials about the available services or the urgency to promote health among the community, in other words, advocate for the general health needs of the community

- Availability of health resources – the need to provide additional health services to the community, such as clinics, health clinics with alternative hours of operation, implementation of health clinics in schools, reassessment of available services (ER, EMS), or have access to qualified interpreters
- Improvement of integration of health in the school system – the need to provide additional school resources, such as healthy food choices, PE classes, nurses, educational programs related to addictions, or the use of staff/faculty for improving the health conditions of the community
- Coordination of Resources/Planning – the need to assess available services in order to reduce their duplication, improve coordination and availability of community resources and the need for a more comprehensive plan and coordination of plans, clear vision, prioritization of activities or the need to make changes, the need to prepare adults for workforce, enforcement of laws as a means for improving the health conditions of the community
- Family/Increase the opportunity for parental involvement – parents more involved in their children’s activities, parent involvement in community programs, educational opportunities for parents
- Others – community leaders, faith-based organizations, transportation, city/county/state agencies, media, resources for teens

Summary and Next Steps

The following priorities were selected based upon a review of the data and input from the community. The priorities are as follows. (Note each organization will address the priorities selected by their governing body)

The Washington County Community Health Assessment Committee recommended the following priority health areas for 2014-2018. These recommended priorities will be shared with various organizations throughout Washington County for the purpose of mobilizing the community around these issues.

The community health priorities identified by the Martin County Community Health Assessment Committee are as follows:

- Chronic Diseases (including heart disease, diabetes)*
- Physical Activity/Nutrition/Healthy Weight
- Injury Prevention/Violence
- STDs*
- Access to Care/Transportation
- Mental Health
- Substance Abuse (tobacco, drugs, alcohol)*

An asterisk (*) denotes the priority areas that Washington County Community Health Assessment Committee will focus on as an organization in years 2014-2018.

From January through May 2013, the Washington County CHA Committee and MTW District Health Department will be reviewing each of the priorities they have selected in more detail to create a plan of action to address each priority. It is apparent from the review of the data that disparities either by age, sex and/or race exist for many of the health priorities identified. This information will be used by committees to determine priority populations for the interventions that are proposed. The committees will focus on strategies that are likely to address one or more of the priority health issues identified. Both organizations will develop action plans by June 2014 using the template provided by the North Carolina Division of Public Health.

This report will be available to the public on the Health Department’s website at www.mtwddistricthealth.org. Media coverage of the assessment findings will also occur. A summary document will be prepared as well. Other opportunities will be explored to ensure that the assessment is available and utilized by a variety of organizations concerned with improving population health. Once developed, action plans/implementation plans will be available on the organizations’ websites and shared with various stakeholders throughout Washington County.

Code Book: 2014-CHA Listening Sessions

| | | |
|-----|----------------|--|
| H01 | Chronic_Ill | Anytime participants mention chronic illnesses, such as: stroke, asthma, cancer, hypertension, DM, Alzheimer’s disease, allergies, kidney disease, obesity, heart disease. |
| H02 | Subst_abuse | Anytime participants mention the use of tobacco, drugs or alcohol or alcohol as a major health problems for the community. |
| H03 | Phy_act | When participants mention exercise, physical activity, lack of physical activity, or lack of adequate nutrition as a major health issue for Martin County. |
| H04 | Built_env | When participants mention the lack of recreational activities, sidewalks, green spaces or lack of sense of community as a major concern leading to health problems in Martin County. |
| H05 | Infect_dis | Anytime participants mention infectious diseases as a health issue for the community. |
| H06 | Access_care | Anytime participants mention the lack of accessibility to health care, transportation, health insurance or follow-up by a physician or other health care provider, lack of available services in languages other than English, long waiting times as reasons leading to major health problems for the community. |
| H07 | Teen_issues | When the mention of teen issues, such as smoking, substance abuse, eating disorders or pregnancies are brought up as a major health concern in Martin County |
| H08 | Parent/fam | When participants comment on the lack of parenting skills, dysfunctional family settings as a major concern leading to health problems in Martin County. |
| H09 | Behav_health | When participants mention behavioral health issues: depression, anxiety, stress, sleep deprivation as major health concerns for community members in Martin County. |
| H10 | Care_dent/prim | When participants mention the lack of dental or primary care services as a health concern in Martin County. |
| H11 | Financial | Anytime participants mention financial burdens, unemployment or housing concerns as factors leading to their health problems. |
| H12 | Education | Anytime participants mention education or lifestyles education as contributing factors to health problems. |
| H13 | Aging | Anytime participants mention the needs of the elderly population as a health concern for the community. |
| A01 | Asset_HF | Anytime participants make mention of health facilities (Health Department, Hospitals, Dental, local clinics or mobile health services, nursing school, home health) as an asset for the community. |
| A02 | Asset_U | Anytime East Carolina University located in Pitt County or another college located in Martin County or surrounding area is mentioned as an asset for the community. |
| A03 | Asset_members | Anytime participants mention the community or its members (families, parents, or other positive peer influences) as the driving workforce in the community. |
| A04 | Asset_faith | Anytime the participants mention faith-based organizations as an asset to the community. |
| A05 | Asset_REC | Anytime participants mention recreational facilities, PE classes, gyms, walking trails or other facilities which allow for recreational activities. |
| A06 | Asset_assist | Anytime participants mention rehabilitation centers, health-related assistance programs or food-related assistance programs, community services (law |

| | | |
|-----|-------------------|--|
| A07 | Asset_finac | enforcement, teachers, and interpreters). Whenever participants mention financial assistance programs, such as sliding scale fees, payment plans, insurance coverage. |
| A08 | Asset_commagen | Anytime participants mention community agencies and organizations as an asset for the community of Martin County. |
| A09 | Asset_HR | Anytime participants mention community agencies and organizations as an asset for the community of Martin County. |
| A10 | Asset_culture | Anytime participants mention something related to ethnicity, language or population diversity within the community as aspect that it is beneficial to the community. |
| A11 | Asset_CCagen | Anytime participants mention city or county agencies as current positive assets which serve to address the health problems the community may have. |
| A12 | Asset_MH | Anytime participants mention mental health facilities as an asset for addressing the health problems within the community. |
| A13 | Asset_school | Whenever participants mention school resources or school faculty/staff as an asset for addressing the health problems in Martin County. |
| A14 | Asset_transport | Anytime participants mention any means of transportation as an asset for addressing the health problems in Martin County |
| B01 | Bar_finace | Whenever participants mention lack of financial resources as a barrier to health, such as issues related to money, loss of funded programs, unemployment, poverty, housing concerns. |
| B02 | Bar_time | Whenever participants mention the lack of time for a healthy lifestyle. |
| B03 | Bar_food | Anytime participants mention lack of available healthy food choices (food deserts), unhealthy foods or fast foods, cheap foods, soft drinks, vending machines as a barrier to health |
| B04 | Bar_language | Anytime participants mention language as a barrier to health care or other services, such as health illiteracy, lack of available information in Spanish, lack of interpreters or issues regarding culture or diversity as a barrier to having good quality health. |
| B05 | Bar_family | Anytime participants mention family issues, such as dysfunctional families, family chaos, lack of parenting skills, absent families or lack of family dynamics as barriers to health. |
| B06 | Bar_hcare | Whenever participants mention lack of accessibility to health care, lack of health insurance, lack of affordable healthcare, lack of follow-up care by health care providers, lack of adequate trainings of health professionals or difficulty in navigating the health system, lengthy appointments or long waiting times, or lack of trust in health care providers as barriers to adequate health care. |
| B07 | Bar_substance | Anytime participants mention substance abuse (alcohol, smoking, marijuana) or drug addiction as a barrier to health. |
| B08 | Bar_transport | Anytime participants mention the lack of transportation (personal or public) as a barrier to health. |
| B09 | Bar_patient | Anytime participants mention lack of transportation (personal or public) as a barrier to good health. |
| B10 | Bar_collaboration | Anytime participants mention the lack of adequate communication and collaboration among community members and their health care providers, no sense of community, lack of consistency among providers or the need for more coordination among community members as barriers to a healthy lifestyle. |
| B11 | Bar_MH | Whenever participants mention the lack of mental health resources as a barrier to health. |
| B12 | Bar_teen | Whenever participants mention the peer pressure, competitiveness in sports related activities, pressure to succeed, time management, school pressures, teen rebellion or social acceptability as barriers to a healthy lifestyle. |
| B13 | Bar_resources | Whenever participants mention the lack of available community resources (educational opportunities, recreational opportunities, availability of basic resources (water, electricity, and gas), lack of staff, lack of daycares, safety |

| | | |
|-----|-------------------|---|
| N01 | Next_plan | issues. Anytime participants mention the need for a more comprehensive plan, coordination of plans, the need for a clear vision, prioritization of activities or the need to make changes, the need to prepare adults for the workforce, enforcement of laws as a means for improving the health conditions of the community. |
| N02 | Next_commlleaders | Anytime participants mention the need for more public participation and collaboration in community events, the need for interaction with fellow neighbors, and develop community leaders. |
| N03 | Next_coordin | Whenever the participants mention the need to assess the available services in order to reduce their duplication, improve coordination and availability of community resources. |
| N04 | Next_faith | Whenever the participants mention the need to get the faith-based organization more involved in community projects, or build coalitions with these institutions in order to improve community collaboration. |
| N05 | Next_school | Whenever participants mention the need to provide school resources, such as healthy food choices, PE classes, educational programs related to addition, or the use of staff/faculty for improving the health conditions of the community. |
| N06 | Next_health | Anytime participants comment on the need to provide additional health services to the community, such as clinics, health clinics with alternative hours of operation, improvement of health clinics, reassessment of available services (ER, EMS) or qualified interpreters as the resources needed to improve the health in Martin County. |
| N07 | Next_transport | Whenever the participants mention the need to improve public transportation services throughout the county and neighboring towns throughout the Martin County. |
| N08 | Next_family | Anytime participants mention the need to get parents more involved in their children's activities, parent involvement in community programs, educational opportunities for parents. |
| N09 | Next_agencies | Anytime participants mention the need to improve services provided by city, county or state agencies. |
| N10 | Next_educate | Whenever the participants mention the need to better educate the community leaders, general public and local officials about the available services or the urgency to promote health among the community, in other words, advocate for the general health needs of the community as the means for improving health. |
| N11 | Next_media | Whenever participants mention the need to involve media as a means for improving health in the community. |
| N12 | Next_teens | Whenever participants mention the need to provide more opportunities or resources for teens (ex. Programs, healthy foods). |
| N13 | Next_resources | Anytime participants mention the need to improve or provide additional resources (sidewalks, parks), motivation tools to become physically active, employment opportunities, direction for obtaining financial stability. |

Review of Community Health Assessment for Accreditation

County: Washington County

Date: 6/12/2015

| Accreditation | Met | Not Met | Comments |
|--|-----|---------|---|
| Activity 1.1 – LHD shall conduct a comprehensive CHA at least every 48 months that includes | | | By what date was the CHA submitted: ____/____/____ |
| 1.1.a Evidence of community collaboration in planning/ conducting assessment Page #: 9-10 | | | |
| 1.1.b Reflect the demographic profile of population Page #: 7-8; 11-21 | | | |
| 1.1.c Describe socioeconomic, educational & environment factors that affect health Page #: 22-26 | | | |
| 1.1.d Assemble/analyze secondary data to describe community health status Page #: 56-97 | | | Appendix A |
| 1.1.e Collect/analyze primary data to describe community health status Page #: 9-10; 28-36; 56-97;118-125 | | | Appendix C and Appendix D |
| 1.1.f Compile/analyze trend data to describe changes in community health status and factors affecting health Page #: 28-36 | | | |
| 1.1.g Use scientific methods for collecting/analyzing data Page #: 56-97 | | | Appendix A |
| 1.1.h Identify population groups at risk Page #: 7-10; 56-97 | | | Appendix A |
| 1.1.i Identify existing and needed health resources Page #: 98-102 | | | Appendix B |
| 1.1.j Compare selected local data with data from other jurisdictions Page #: 28-36; 56-97; | | | Appendix |
| 1.1.k Identify leading community health problems Page #: 7-10; 118-125 | | | Appendix D |